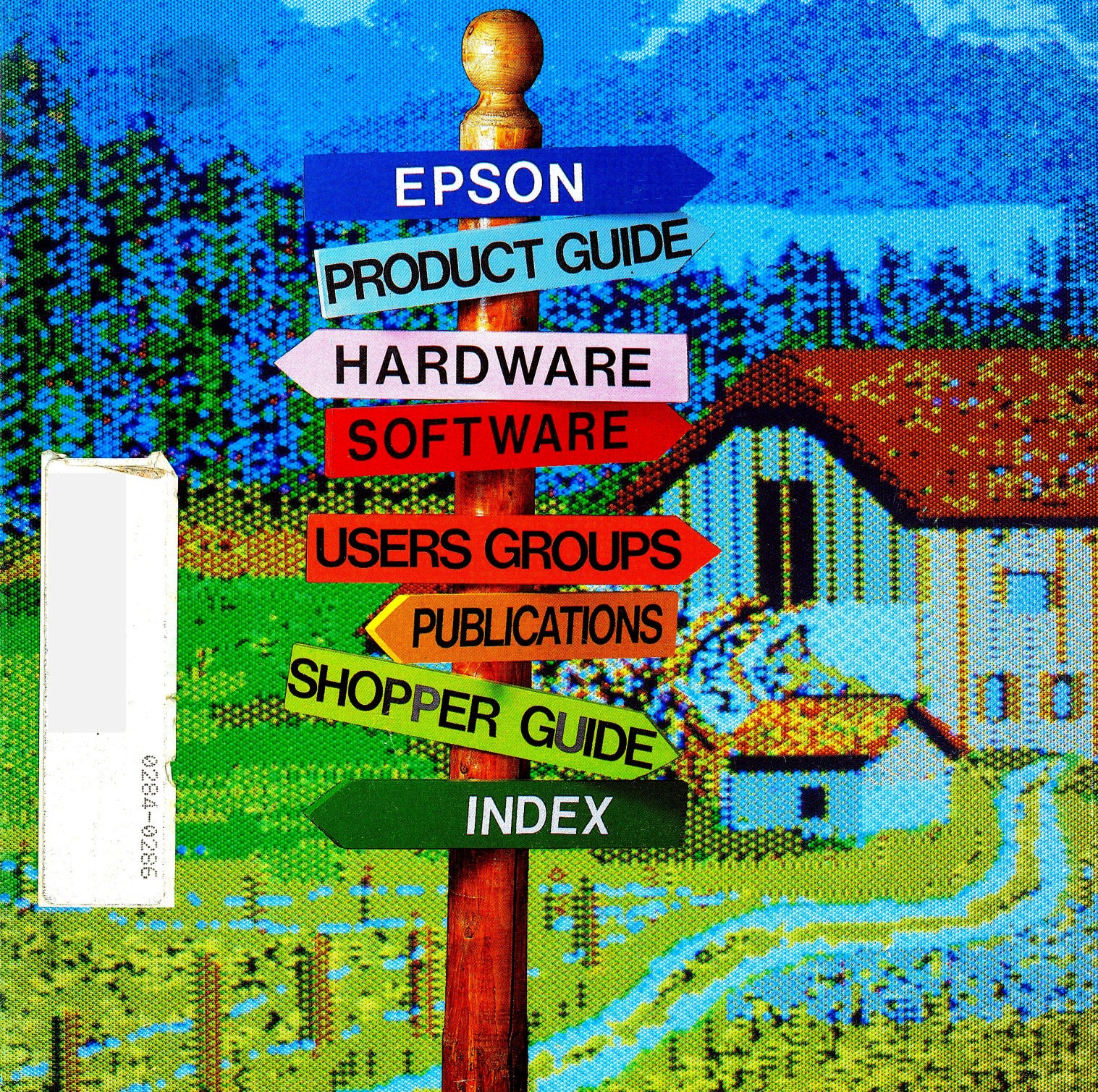
EPSON CONNECTION

$ 6.00

1986 ANNUAL RESOURCE GUIDE

Devoted to Epson Desktop and Portable Computer Users



0274-0226

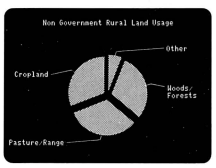
Epson announces the last thing you'd expect in a personal computer.

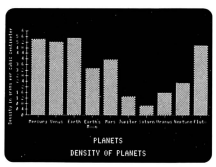
Permanence.

Introducing the Epson® QX-16.™ The computer that flies in the face of obsolescence. The computer you can look forward to productively using for years and years. Possibly your entire career.

No more worrying about software that won't work with hardware. Or technological advances that leave you behind. Or outgrowing a computer you've hardly used.

In short, no more worrying about obsolescence.





Valdocs® 2 is one reason. This unique, integrated software package from Epson, worth about $495.00, comes free with the QX-16. It includes a fast, easy-to-use word processing system. An excellent spreadsheet with integrated graphics. Complete electronic mail capability. A convenient calendar/scheduler. And more.

And it performs all this in plain English.

You may never need more than Valdocs 2 and its integrated capabilities, because you get so much power with so little effort.

However, you can also run the most complicated software, too.

Because like the IBM® PC, the Epson QX-16 runs MS®-DOS programs.

But, unlike the IBM PC, the Epson QX-16 also runs CP/M®-based programs. All of which gives you real freedom of choice.

You can run the most asked-for business programs, such as Wordstar,® Lotus 1-2-3® and

The QX-16 includes

- *512K RAM*
- *2 quad density 720K floppy disk drives*
- *Exclusive Valdocs 2 Software*
- *12" high resolution Monitor (640 x 400 pixels)*
- *IBM PC video emulation board*
- *RS 232-C and parallel ports*
- *3 expansion slots*
- *MS-DOS 2.11 plus CP/M-80 B2.26 operating systems*
- *GW-Basic*
- *1 year warranty*

Epson, QX-10, IBM, CP/M, Wordstar, Lotus and 1-2-3, SuperCalc 3 and Valdocs are registered trademarks of Epson Corporation, Epson America, Inc., IBM, Digital Research, Micropro, Lotus, Sorcim and Rising Star Industries respectively. QX-16 and MS are trademarks of Epson America, Inc., and Microsoft Corporation respectively.

SuperCalc 3.® And you can also run almost anything written for the IBM PC, along with the thousands of CP/M programs the PC can't touch.

You'll get 2 quad density 720K floppy disk drives. A high resolution 640 x 400 pixel monochrome monitor. 128K resident video memory. A CMOS Realtime clock/calendar. And option slots for some real options.

Speaking of which, the Epson QX-16 comes standard with many features IBM sells as options, such as the dual disk drives, 512K of RAM and a high resolution monitor.

(And by the way—should you already own the Epson QX-10,® you're in luck, too. Just drop by your Epson dealer and pick up your specially priced Valdocs 2 upgrade kit. You see, we really *do* believe in permanence.)

Let us know what you think.

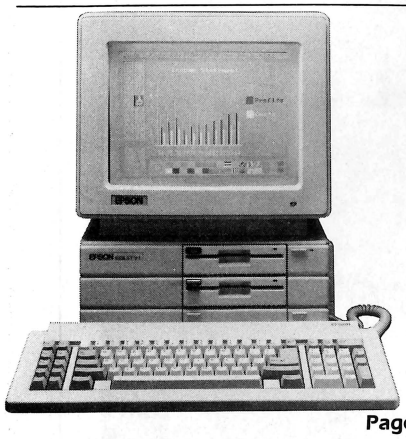
Call us for more particulars at (800) 421-5426. If you live in California, call (213) 539-9140. And wherever you live, be sure to drop by your nearest Epson dealer for a demonstration.

It'll only take a little while. And it will last a long time.

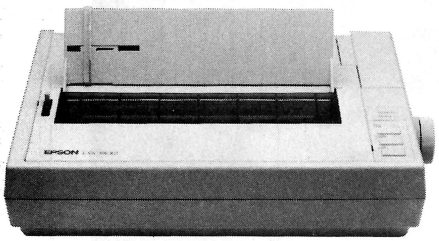
EPSON
QX-16

EPSONCONNECTION

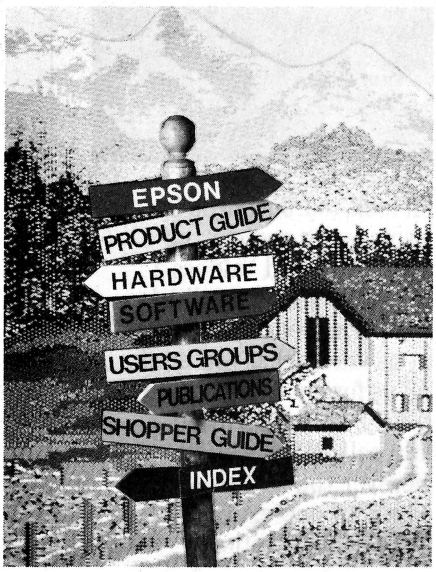
DECEMBER 1985 VOLUME 3 No. 11



Page 4



Page 53



ABOUT THE COVER:

The cover background is artwork created with Valpaint by June Hamm of Rising Star Industries. The foreground prop was created by John Clouse, Carolyn McCarthy, & Chris Wills.

1986 RESOURCE GUIDE

Epson Equity I, II, & III 4
Introducing the new Epson IBM PC/XT/AT compatible desk top computers.

EpsOnLine 6
An added resource from the EpsonConnection and Compuserve.

First Time on EpsOnLine 7
Step by step procedures and tips for the first time caller on EpsOnLine (on Compuserve).

Shoppers Guide 9
Special advertising section for Epson related vendors.

Epson Distributors Around the World 14

Article Index 15
A listing of EC articles published since 1983.

Special Interest Remote Bulletin Board System Listing 19

EpsonNet Remote Bulletin Board System Listing 20

Back Issue Information 24

Disk of the Month Series 25
Public domain programs offered throughout the year on disk.

The Best Public Domain Software of 1985 28
A collection the best CP/M and MS-DOS Public Domain programs for your Epson computers.

Tape of the Month Series 29
Public domain programs offered on tape for the Geneva PX-8.

Epson Computer Users Groups 31
A listing of Users Groups accross the country.

Valdocs Menu Charts 38
Cardfile, Editor, Spreadsheet, and Mail menus.

Epson Users Group Newsletters, Magazines, & Publications 42

Epson Related Computer Books 43

Company Address Directory 44

New Printer Release 53
The Epson LQ-800 and LQ-1000 24 pin, letter quality, dot matrixprinters.

Epson Standard Codes for Printers 54
A chart of command sequences for 10 popular Epson printers.

Product Guide 56
A listing of Epson related products their respective manufacturers and operating systems.

Support Phone Numbers You Should Know 69

Cable Information for the Geneva PX-8 70
A reference chart

Advertisers Index 72

THE EPSONCONNECTION

Published By
EpsonConnection Ltd.
1007 Burns
Detroit, MI 48214

Editorial Office:
P.O.Box 14027
Detroit, MI 48214
(313) 822-0090

Editor
Carolyn J. McCarthy

Ass't to the Editor
Christopher Wills

Special Projects Editor
Allen Howell

Portable Computing Editor
Robert A. Hermann

Circulation Manager
William V.J. Andrade

Production
Jo Ann Sind

EpsonNet RBBS/RTPM Coordinator
Ralph Ruh

Editorial Consultants
Ralph Ruh
Franc LaClair
David Crotty
Maryann Whitman

Advertising Office:
P.O.Box 184
Novi, MI 48050
(313) 348-9413

Advertising Manager
Maureen Mertz

Advertising Assistant
Deborah Ratliff

The EpsonConnection is published monthly by The EpsonConnection Ltd., 1007 Burns, Detroit, MI 48214 with Second Class postage rate paid at Detroit, MI, USPS # 733-210. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. **Annual Subscription Rates are:** $29 U.S.A. and Possessions, $39 Canada, $40 all overseas surface mail (allow 6-8 weeks), $62 overseas air mail Europe & South America, $75 Asia, (allow 2-4 weeks). All rates payable in U.S. funds only. The EpsonConnection is circulated internationally to Epson users, owners, dealers, and distributors. Send all inquiries about subscriptions, renewals and correspondence to The EpsonConnection, P.O.B. 14027, Detroit, MI 48214. Send all inquiries regarding advertising to: The EpsonConnection P.O.B 184, Novi, MI 48050. **The EpsonConnection is an entirely independent entity from Epson America and it's Distributors.** Epson, QX-10, Geneva PX-8, QX-16, HX-20 are registered trademarks of Epson Corporation and, TPM, Valdocs, RSI Basic, ValDraw, ValPaint are registered trademarks of Rising Star Industries, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. QXPC-2 is a registered trademark of Titan Technologies Inc., MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Copyright 1985 EpsonConnection Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reprinted in any form without written permission form the publisher. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: EpsonConnection P.O.B. 14027, Detroit, MI, 48214. Allow 6-8 weeks for address change to become effective.

Introduction

Welcome to the 1986 Resource Guide. This is the second resource catalog put together by The EpsonConnection Staff. We hope this edition will serve as a useful resource for you through the year ahead. This special guide replaces the normal December issue of our magazine for our subscribers.

The EpsonConnection began it's existence in the summer of 1983 as a bi-monthly newsletter. It grew into a glossy, color, monthly magazine one year later, and has continued through the present. We are strictly a subscriber based magazine, with one free copy sent to each Epson User Group and Epson dealer. We are very pleased with our international scope, and are circulated to forty-five countries around the world. The EpsonConnection, Ltd. remains an entirely independent entity from Epson Corporation and Epson America, Inc.

We owe our survival to the subscribers, user groups, dealers, distributors, and advertisers. We would like to thank all of you for your continued support and wish you the best through the coming year.

We are pleased to announce a contract has been signed with CompuServe, Inc. for The EpsonConnection to take over the responsibility of sponsorship of the EpsOnLine special interest area. CompuServe is an "Online Information Service", available to computer owners who have modems. EpsOnLine is a special area set aside for Epson owners to communicate with each other on CompuServe. A special offer is available to you in this issue, so be sure to check it out.

Epson America, Inc., introduced two new computers and printers at the Comdex computer show in November. The EQUITY II and III,are IBM PC/XT and AT compatible computers. The new printers, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 are both 24-pin printers, which set a new resolution standard for dot-matrix printers. They produce letter-quality output at 60 cps (draft mode is 180 cps), and cost under $1000. See the introductory write-ups in this issue for more details on each.

With this announcement by Epson America of a new line of MS-DOS computers, users of the QX-10 and QX-16 computers are voicing their concerns about being abandoned. What lies ahead for the QX owners? Chuck Champlin, (Epson America User Group Support Program) commented the following:

"It is true that the Equity series of computers and the MS-DOS operating system will be our primary new arena. It is also obvious that Rising Star Industries will be carrying on the Valdocs torch, though independent of Epson. Epson users have already seen many new developments of interest and use to them.

But Epson is NOT abandoning its QX-10 users. Of course, Epson's high-quality service and parts will be available for many years to come. But most importantly, we will be continuing the User Group Support Program for QX-10 owners."

Chuck outlined three ways groups can expect support; through the announcement of new products from Epson and third parties, the release of previously considered confidential information on the QX-10, and continued assistance for owners. "Be assured, we are committed to helping users continue to use their QX-10's productively!"

As we welcome the new 1986 year in, it is true we can look over our shoulder to 1983 and say "I was sold a promise, easy to use, fantastically fast, integrated software with a computer carrying a good name and reputation." Everyone agrees the computer is excellent hardware wise. The Valdocs software has raised a ruckus which will long be talked about. What happened to the promise? Most users will agree "It was certainly easy to use, but the program errors have been the problem." Unfortunately there are still errors in the newest Valdocs 2 and the Valdocs + release.

How are users coping? "I use my computer every day to type my court transcripts 50 to 60 pages long, and leave it printing it out all night, get up in the morning and go off to court with the print out, it's just marvelous!" "Every time I started writing something I was so afraid I would lose it all that I finally went out and bought a typewriter." "I use Valdocs for everything." "I was so frustrated, I bought another word processing program, one you can at least count on."

There is rarely a complaint about the hardware or computer itself, we in fact have an excellent computer in both the QX models. There has been a large improvement made in the Valdocs + software by Rising Star Industries, and there is a generous amount of CP/M and MS-DOS software available for the QX computers. If you are considering purchase of a Titan QXPC board to make your QX-10 MS-DOS compatible, then act soon, the supply is expected to be gone by February, and Titan will no longer be making them. Users desiring high quality color graphics systems should take a look at our front cover. The background photo was photographed from an Epson color monitor and the QX-10 (artwork courtesy of June Hamm of Rising Star Industries) with the Valpaint software.

Looking into my crystal screen I will forecast a need for users to: be in contact with other users, read your publications, attend user group meetings, use online services or call the support numbers. This is your continued support base and largest resource available. Make use of it, it is indeed available to you.

HAPPY NEW YEAR to all of you from all our staff.

EPSON EQUITY COMPUTERS

Epson America has introduced their new line of desk top computers for 1986. The first of the series of IBM PC compatibles was introduced in September 1985, called the EQUITY I. The chart provided here shows the various basic configurations for the EQUITY series. The EQUITY II and III were announced in November of 1985 and scheduled for release in February 1986.

The new EQUITY II provides more features and better performance than the IBM PC-XT, with a base price of only $1695. They have used a NEC V30 (8086-compatible) microprocessor chip which offers dual speed operation. The user can easily switch between the standard 4.77 MHz and 7.16 MHz clock speeds. Two basic configurations are available: a single 360K floppy disk, or a floppy and a 20MB hard disk drive.

The new EQUITY III introduces the first multiuser, multitasking desktop computer from Epson America. This unit is compatible to the IBM PC-AT, and comes bundled with the latest MS-DOS version 3.1 software. The base configuration retails for $3495, and includes a single 1.2MB floppy disk drive as well as a hard disk drive controller. Up to 15.5 MB of RAM can be accommodated by the system. The unit comes with a key lock switch for security. The enhanced configuration includes a built-in 20MB hard disk drive.

EQUITY I	EQUITY II	EQUITY III
8088 (4.77 MHz)	NEC V30 (8086 compatible) 4.77 or 7.16 MHz selectable 20-bit address & 16-bit data bus	80286 (6MHz) Real address (8086 compatible) Protected virtual address (multi-tasking or multi-user) modes. 24-bit address 16-bit data bus
8087 support (option)	8087 support (option) with 8086 CPU	80287 support (option)
256KB RAM 640KB max.	640KB RAM	640KB RAM main board 15.5MB RAM max.
16KB ROM	16KB ROM	32KB ROM
INTERFACES		
Serial RS-232C DB-25 connector	RS-232C programmable Asynch. DB-25P connector	RS-232C programmable asynch. DB-9P connector
Standard 8-bit parallel DB-25 connector	Standard 8-bit parallel DB-25S connector	Standard 8-bit parallel DB25S connector
3 full size expansion slots	5 full size expansion slots	8; 6 with 16-bit bus 2 with 8-bit bus, 7 available in base configuration.
Internal speaker	Internal adjustable volume speaker Real-time clock, calendar 256 byte CMOS RAM for configuration w/battery backup	Internal speaker. Real-time clock, calendar, 256 byte CMOS RAM for configuration w/battery backup
Floppy Disk Controller on main mother board	Floppy Disk controller on main system board. Supports two drives with multiple formats; double-density and high-density (1.2MB).	Floppy Disk controller on main system board. Supports two drives with multiple formats. (360KB) and (1.2MB).
5-1/4" half height floppy disk drive; double-sided, double-density, 360K bytes	5-1/4" half height floppy disk drive, double-sided, double-density (360KB).	5-1/4" half height floppy disk drive, double-sided, high-density 1.2MB storage capacity.
AT Keyboard 82 keys	AT keyboard 83 keys	AT keyboard 84 keys

EQUITY I	EQUITY II	EQUITY III
OPTIONS		
2 floppy drives max, can support 20M internal half height hard disk drive.	Two half height devices max. Double-sided, double or high-density floppy drives, or 20MB hard disk with controller.	4 half height devices, max. Double-sided, double or high-density, 20 or 40MB hard disk drive.
Monochrome video board 80x25 line display	Monochrome Video board 80x25 line display 80x25 9x14 character block	Monochrome video board line display 9x14 character block
Monochrome Monitor 12" diagonal High-persistence green phosphor screen	TTL Monochrome Monitor 12" diagonal, P-39 phosphor screen. 22MHz 35W	TTL Monochrome Monitor 12" diagonal, P-39 phosphor screen. 22MHz

All three support Color/Graphics Video Boards, Epson or IBM PC compatible RGB or composite video monitors. 40x25 line display (low resolution text), 80x25 line display (high resolution text), or 640x200 (high resolution graphics), 8x8 character block.

RGB Color Monitor 13" Diagonal, 16 colors 640x200 pixel resolution 8x8 character matrix 80x25 line display	RGB Color Monitor, 13" Diagonal, 16 colors, 18MHz, High Contrast Screen	RGB Color Monitor, 13" Diagonal, 16 colors, 18MHz High Contrast Screen
256K RAM Expansion Board Installs on main system board.	Epson/Mouse Interface Board Two button mouse with card	Epson/Mouse Interface Board. Two button mouse with card.
		Hard disk controller supports 2 drives max with multiple formats. Installs in I/O Expansion slot.

Power Supply

Switching type, fan cooled, 115 VAC +5VDC, +12VDC, -5VDC, -12VDC

53W	100W	200W

Physical Dimensions

Width 14.5"	14.5"	21.12"
Depth 15.0"	15.0"	17.5"
Height 5.75"	5.75"	6.25"
Weight 24.3#	24.3#	

Keyboard on all three Models is 18.63" x 7" x 1.5" high and 3.1#

Warranty — One Year Limited Warranty Standard

Software Included

MS-DOS 2.11	MS-DOS 3.1	MS-DOS 3.1
GW-BASIC	GW-BASIC 2.02	GW-BASIC 2.02
XTREE	XTREE	XTREE

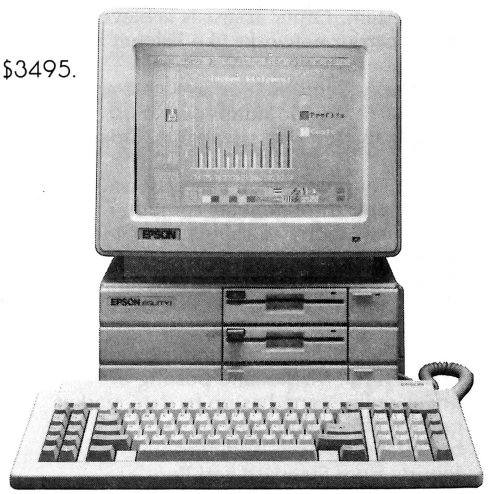
PRICING

Base Unit as described:

$995.	$1695.	$3495.

Options: Retail Pricing Is Provided

Epson Monochrome Video Card	$129
Epson Monochrome Monitor 12"	$149
Epson color/graphics video card	$149
Epson 13" RGB Color Monitor	$549
Epson 256K Memory Expansion Card	$169
Epson 360KB Floppy Disk Drive	$299
Epson 20MB Hard Disk (with Controller)	$1195
Epson 20MB Hard Disk	N.A.
Epson 40MB Hard Disk Drive	N.A.
Epson Mouse/Interface Card	$159



Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

EpsOnLine

Your Opportunity to join the EpsonConnection and other Epson Users Online

How can you communicate with Epson users across America and around the world-- without leaving your keyboard? The answer lies in EpsOnline, the Epson user's forum online with the CompuServe Information Service, now sponsored by the EpsonConnection.

What is CompuServe?

CompuServe, or Computer Information Service (CIS), is the largest and fastest-growing electronic information center in the country. This corporation uses a series of computers (Digital Equipment Computers), with multitudes of tape and disk storage units, each filled with information, and available for you to access over the telephone line. You only need a computer, modem, software which enables your computer to communicate with another computer (a public domain program such as QXMDM740, PCTalk, any number of commercial programs or ValMail), and a password.

There are over 250,000 people around the world who call into this service day and night. The service began in 1969 when an insurance holding company decided to use computers in their business. They leased time on other computers in the beginning, and then bought their own. Located in Columbus, Ohio, CompuServe has grown into a public company, and in 1980 became a subsidiary of H&R Block. There are over three hundred cities with direct, local telephone numbers for access to this system. Other access is achieved through carrier networks like Telenet and Tymnet.

The types of information available on CompuServe are too numerous to list here, but some of the services include:

- Online shopping - You can shop and order items through your computer.
- Reference Library - Groliers Academic American Encyclopedia is available for doing research and finding helpful facts. This is one library that never closes it's doors.
- Finance - With only a 20 minute delay between the Market and posting of prices online, one has up to date market quotes, along with banking and brokerage services, and corporate reports from Standard and Poor's General Information File.
- Travelshopper- Book your own flights in seconds, and browse the hotels available at your destination.
- CB Simulator is your opportunity to talk with others from around the country. This is just like using a CB, but your range is extensive.
- Mail - You can exchange electronic mail with any other subscriber to this service.
- Special Interest Groups (SIG)- EpsOnLine is the name of our SIG.

What is EpsOnLine?

EpsOnline is a special interest group located on CompuServe that puts you in contact with Epson experts and users of all levels of knowledge. Through the forum, users can enter questions, letters to the editor, send messages, upload and download articles, change your mailing address, and renew your subscription via modem. You can interact with other Epson users, send messages, give each other help, tips, and share the latest product news and compare product information with others before or after purchase. Another forum for interaction is through online conferences. A 'guest speaker' will be announced, and callers can participate in discussion with the online expert.

In addition to the bulletin board and conferencing areas of EpsOnline, a third area is dedicated to storing help files and public domain software. Here, in the data libraries of the forum, users can exchange programs and documentation by uploading and downloading files to and from CompuServe.

EpsOnline has been available on CompuServe for two years, and was previously managed by Epson America. EpsonConnection assumed management of the database on October 28th of this year, and will be sponsoring the forum by providing information, news and support to anyone interested in Epson-related products and applications.

We are grateful to Epson America and their employees for the extensive effort put into creating EpsOnline. Jessica Hatch, Jill Bauhs, Mike Morra, have set up this forum, and spent time answering questions, and have helped direct users in a wide variety of ways. We hope they will be able to visit, and help out on a continuing basis, even though it will be on their own time.

We have committed our staff, Bob Hermann and Allen Howell, to continuing the service on CompuServe. Ralph Ruh will be our third SYSOP on EpsOnline. In addition to the continuing assistance from Mike and Jill, John Ross (who has been a SYSOP on another SIG for over 2 years) and Chris Hopkins will also be available to assist callers.

We see the CompuServe environment as an extension of our efforts in providing a valuable resource to Epson computer equipment owners. We continually receive numerous articles, tips, and communications from users which we cannot print in our magazine due to financial constraints on space. We will be able to place these online, and let you know they are available. This will allow our magazine to grow, without the usual cost increases. New product information will be available at press release time, rather than being subject to normal printing schedules. We also plan to schedule guest speakers for online conferences with users and welcome your suggestions.

How to Join CompuServe

EpsonConnection, in cooperation with CompuServe, is offering you a subscription to CompuServe and the ability to access EpsOnline. The CompuServe IntroPak offer provided includes a $15.00 usage credit on CompuServe that can be applied to many of the more than 900 areas of the Information Service.

After receiving your IntroPak, you are ready to log onto CompuServe and EpsOnline. The instructions within the IntroPak will aid you in this task. After you have logged on to CompuServe, just type GO EPSON at any CompuServe function prompt (seen as an exclamation point !). You will then be at the front door of EpsOnline, and one of the thousands to receive support through telecommunications. There are more detailed manuals available about CompuServe which can be ordered directly from CIS.

We look forward to becoming one of the most active groups on CompuServe. So send in your coupon today and join us OnLine.

Note: Bob has prepared more detailed notes and hints for your first online call in the "First Time: CompuServe" article in this Resource Guide. ■

First Time: CompuServe EpsOnLine

To get you started we have included a brief primer on EpsOnLine, and how to call into CompuServe. Before you attempt to log onto CIS there is some initial preparation. It's always a good idea to have a pen, a pad of paper, and an extra formatted disk within easy reach. Also, you should know how to set up and initiate a **capture buffer** (see side note) with whatever software you are using.

Before you will be allowed to use your complementary connect time, you will have to provide CIS with billing information (in case you decide to continue to use the service). The first time you use the account number which comes with the IntroPak you will need to provide a charge card or a checking account number. So have either your plastic or your checkbook on hand.

We shall present an outline of how to make the most use of the free time that has been provided. This will be done in a step-by-step process. First we'll sign on and take you through the CIS system initiation and give you a feeling for how the service in general operates. Then we'll go to EpsOnLine, join the SIG, and introduce ourselves to its members. Next we'll go offline (hang up) and review what you've seen. Then we'll get back online to EpsOnLine and give a brief introduction on how to make use of it, show you where to get help if needed, and try to give some pointers on making the most of your free connect time.

Before we do anything online, we shall prepare a message introducing ourselves to the members of EpsOnLine. Use your word processor to prepare this message (call it 'INTRO.MES'), which might look something like the following:

Hello, my name is ... and I live in .... I own an Epson ... with...(give a brief listing of your computer hardware and the software you most often use). My main interest in computing include...

Be sure not to have more than 76 characters per line in your message.

Armed with your new CompuServe IntroPak, set your communications parameters via SETUP to 7 bits, even parity, and one stop bit. Our August issue focused on Telecommunications, and if you need more detailed help, you might get your copy out. Now, initiate a capture buffer with your modem program. Then, using a CIS node from those numbers provided on pages 22-23 of the IntroPak, call via modem to CIS, following the instructions for your computer & software. A more complete list of access numbers can be obtained while online.

Contd. on page 71

SPECIAL SUBSCRIBER OFFER

A COMPUSERVE IntroPak STARTER KIT which includes $15.00 useage fee FREE! Send in this coupon to the address indicated, and affix the peel-off mailing label from the front cover of your issue. This is your chance to try an ONLINE database, and learn the benefits of telecommunications.

SPECIAL EPSONCONNECTION SUBSCRIBER ONLY OFFER

☐ Please send me the CompuServe IntroPak.

IntroPak Dept. - E
CompuServe Information Service
5000 Arlington Centre Boulevard
P.O. Box 20212
Columbus, Ohio 43220

Place peel-off address label from the front cover here --

ACT NOW!

SOME HISTORIC BREAKTHROUGHS DON'T TAKE AS MUCH EXPLAINING AS COMPUSERVE.

But then, some historic breakthroughs could only take you from the cave to the tar pits and back again.

CompuServe, on the other hand, makes a considerably more civilized contribution to life.

It turns the personal computer into something useful.

CompuServe is an information service. Just subscribe, and 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, a universe of information, entertainment and communications is at your service.

A few of the hundreds of things you can do with CompuServe:

COMMUNICATE

Easyplex™ Electronic Mail puts friends, relatives and business associates in constant, convenient touch.

CB Simulator lets thousands of enthusiastic subscribers "chatter away" on 72 different channels.

Over 100 Forums welcome you to join their online "discussions." They're for everyone from computer owners and gourmet cooks to physicians and game players.

Bulletin Boards let you "post" messages where thousands will see them.

HAVE FUN

Our full range of games includes "You Guessed It!," the first online TV-style game show played for real prizes; MegaWars III, the ultimate in interactive excitement; board; parlor; sports and educational games.

SHOP

THE ELECTRONIC MALL™ gives you 'round the clock shopping for name brand goods and services at discount prices from nationally known stores and businesses.

SAVE ON TRIPS

TWA Travelshopper℠ lets you scan schedules and fares, find the best bargains and order tickets online.

A to Z Travel/News Service provides latest travel news plus complete information on over 20,000 hotels worldwide.

MAKE PHI BETA KAPPA

Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia's Electronic Edition is a complete, constantly updated general reference encyclopedia.

The College Board, operated by the College Entrance Examination Board, helps you prepare for the SAT, choose a college and get financial aid.

BE INFORMED

The AP News Wire (covering all 50 states and the nation), the Washington Post, USA TODAY Update and business and trade publications are constantly available. And our electronic clipping service lets us find, clip and file specific news for reading at your convenience.

INVEST WISELY

Comprehensive Investment Help includes complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 50,000 stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Standard & Poor's. Value Line. And over a dozen other investment tools.

Site II provides demographic and sales potential information by state, county and zip code for the entire country.

And now for the pleasant surprise.

Although CompuServe makes the most of any computer, it's a remarkable value. You get low start-up costs, low usage charges and local-phone-call access in most major metropolitan areas.

Here's how to use CompuServe.

CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the lists of options on their screens and then type in their selections.

Experts can just type in "GO" followed by the abbreviation for whatever topic they're after.

In case of confusion, typing "H" for help brings immediate instructions.

And you can ask general questions either online through our free Feedback service or by phoning our Customer Service Department.

How to subscribe.

To access CompuServe, you'll need a CompuServe Subscription Kit; a computer, terminal or communicating word processor; a modem and in some cases, easy-to-use communications software.

With your Subscription Kit, you'll receive a $25 usage credit, a complete hardcover Users Guide, your own exclusive user ID number and preliminary password, and a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*.

Subscription Kits are available in computer stores, electronic equipment outlets, retail stores and catalogs. You can also subscribe with materials you'll find packed right in with many computers and modems sold today.

Make a move of historic proportions. Subscribe to CompuServe today.

To receive our free informative brochure or to order direct, call or write:

CompuServe®

Information Services
P.O. Box 20212, 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43220

800-848-8199

In Ohio, call 614-457-0802

EasyPlex and ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of CompuServe, Incorporated. Travelshopper is a service mark of TWA.

An H & R Block Company

EpsonConnection

1986 Shoppers Guide

ASTROKEY

QX-10/16
CP/M B 2.20 & Higher

ASTRO RESEARCH, INC.
974 N.W. Circle Blvd.
Corvallis OR 97330
503-758-1132

Astrokey permits the user to modify keyboard assignments. Single character or string assignments can consist of any character(s) and can be assigned to any key. New key assignments can be stored and later executed directly, or may be automatically 'patched' to any application program for automatic execution and reset. Includes sample files for dBase, Wordstar, etc. $49.95 postpaid. Demo disk $5.

BRAINS

HX-40
CP/M

MICRO LAB, INC.
Suite 4 105 Wedgewood
Lincoln NE 68510
402-483-7474

Brains, works like a cash register with complete point-of-sale functions, but offers much more. Brains helps you: Control inventory, Monitor product performance, Increase profitability. This system includes BRAINS software, and as the register, the Epson HX-40 computer with expanded memory and item keyboard.

CATALOG-MASTER V2.0

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Provides sorted master directory listing of all the files from several disks. Selective reports are available. Menu-driven. Disks are cataloged by merely putting them into your computer. Saves time, since you know which files are on which disk. $39.95.

COMP-U-LUNKER, COMP-U-LUNKER PRO, COMP-U-TROUT

QX-10
QX-PC 2 with/
GW BASIC

McHENRY COUNTY CREATIVE
COMMUNICATIONS (MC3)
P.O. Box 354
Cary IL 60013
312-639-5417

Data base programs designed to record, analyze, print fishing success to help predict where, when, and how to fish in the future. Use easy "fill in the blank" method to enter data in fifty to eighty closed and open categories.

COMPU/CHART & COMMISSION COMPARISONS

CP/M, IBM compatibles
CP/M, MS-DOS

NEWTEK INDUSTRIES
Jules Brenner
P.O. Box 46116
Los Angeles CA 90046
213-874-6669

Compu/CHART: the most extensive charting programs available to the investor with non-graphics computers. 14 charts; 4 printouts, Buy/sell targets, more. COMMISSION COMPARISONS sorts leading discount brokerages according to commissions on transactions the user inputs. Stocks, Options, Bonds.

DEPRECIATION-MASTER II V3.0

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Fixed-asset program maintains asset inventories and depreciation schedules. Menu-driven. Supports all standard depreciation methods and fiscal year and ITC calculations. Standard ACRS schedules supplied on disk. Several report formats are provided including Tax Form 4562 output. $249.00.

EASYDISK

QX-10
CP/M

NET ONE DATA CORPORATION
4283 Village Centre Court
Mississauga ONT L4Z 1S2
800-387-3207

Easydisk is a hard disk system for the Epson QX-10. Easydisk features: - from 10MB to 140MB of on line data storage; 2 RS-232 Serial Ports; Runs at 6MHz; 20MB tape backup available Easydisk prices start at $3,695.00.

EASYNET

QX-10
CP/M

NET ONE DATA CORPORATION
4283 Village Centre Court
Mississauga ONT L4Z 1S2
800-387-3207

Easynet is a local area network which allows a single user Epson QX-10 to share resources and communicate with other QX-10's or other CP/M based microcomputers. Reliable yet inexpensive, Easynet does not require any central file server and runs on low cost twisted pair cable. Easynet lists for $695.00.

EPSON VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

QX-11/16, IBM, AT&T
CP/M, MS-DOS, TRS-DOS

ALPINE DATA SERVICES
635 Main St.
Montrose CO 81401
303-249-1400

Software for TAX PREPARATION-25 most used schedules and forms, with Depreciation and Mortgage schedules. REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS-complete FNMA residential, condominium and land, powerful database abilities. POINT OF SALE. UTILITY BILLING-flat or variable rates. Full support on all. Great dollar value.

F-TRANS

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Communications utility allows file transfer between any CP/M-80 and/or MS-DOS computer, regardless of system/disk format differences. Wildcards allow multiple-file transmission with 1 command. Baud rates from 50-38, 400. use with modems or by serial port connections. $59.95.

FILEBASE

QX-10/16, PX-8
CP/M, MS-DOS

EWDP SOFTWARE INC.
P.O. Box 40283
Indianapolis IN 46240
317-872-8799

Variable length fields data manager. Comma delimited format for letter-merge programs-MailMerge, Multimate, others. Powerful select features create subset files. Computation and report generation. Outputs block format for List Manager. Converts block to comma delimited. sorts embedded last names, zips.

FINANCIAL-PAK

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

3 modules: *Stock market investment aid for managing stocks and mutual fund, provides buy/sell advise. *Loan amortizations for home and auto loans. Provides annual interst paid. *Lump sum and annuities: summaries for periodic savings plans, IRAs, mutual funds. $149.00.

FOOTBALL-PICKS

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Provides point spreads for NFL games using your computer. Use information from your daily newspaper to predict outcomes, based on previous results and game conditions. Make as few or as many predictions as you like. $24.95.

GRAMMATIK

QX-10/16
CP/M-80, MS-DOS

DIGITAL MARKETING CORP.
2363 Boulevard Circle #8
Walnut Creek CA 94595
415-947-1000

Grammatick checks your file and displays possible common usage errors; detects such mistakes as doubled words, capitalization and punctuation; profiles your MS for word usage and word/sentence length. $75.00.

HYPER-TYPER

QX-10
CP/M 80

DIGITAL MARKETING CORP.
2363 Boulevard Circle #8
Walnut Creek CA 94595
415-947-1000

Hyper-Typer is the typing tutor that teaches the fundamentals of typing and ten-key pad use; speed and accuracy is displayed for each session. $39.95.

INVESTMENT-MASTER

QX-10/QX-16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Lump sum/annuity investment program provides summaries for periodic savings plans, IRAs and mutual funds. Supports deposit or withdrawal annuities. Calculates future or present amounts. Uses data screen forms. Summary reports lists all input and calculated values. $49.95.

LOAN-MASTER

QX-10/16 GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Chocolate Diskette: The ideal gift for computer owners who love chocolate! This diskette is 4.8 ounces of delicious milk chocolate in the the shape of a 5 1/4" diskette. It comes in a real vinyl case that will hold 3 real diskettes. Available thru Christmas only.
Chocolate Diskette $9.95

SERVICES

Advent provides a service beyond the ability of any format conversion software! We can transfer files between MS-DOS/PC-DOS, CP/M and other operating systems in 300 different 3 1/2", 5 1/4" and 8" formats. Includes Apple, Apricot, Data General One, Eagle, Epson PX-8, Kaypro, HP-150, and North Star computers.
Format Conversion Service . . Call for information & pricing

ATTENTION PX-8 USERS: Advent can now download programs into ROM for your PX-8 computer. One or more programs totaling up to 61K may be transfered into PX-8 ROMs.
PX-8 CMOS ROM . . . . . Call for information & pricing

UTILITIES

Autodiff: File difference detector. This program finds insertions, deletions, and changes between any two files. Autodiff can mark in the file, display, or print the differences, and more!
Autodiff $29.95

CP/M DateStamper: Automatically time and date stamp your files (just like MS-DOS) using the built in "Real Time Clock" in your QX-10. Now, when you run the directory program, you will know when you created, accessed, or last modified any file. Other features allow copying, erasing, or renaming files based on time and date.
DateStamper $49.00

Pack and Crypt: Two-program set. Pack compresses and expands files on disk to save space. Crypt encodes files to provide security for sensitive data.
Pack and Crypt (both programs) $24.95

SmartKey II: New Release! Same great time saver as the original, and allows compiling of definitions you set up with your word processor! Makes every software program you use easier. Can reduce keystrokes by more than 50% by redefining any key on your keyboard to be any combination of characters or commands that you desire.
SmartKey II $49.95

SmartPrint: A powerful add-on to SmartKey, SmartPrint is a vesatile writing tool designed to give you full access to your printer's features such as wide, bold, condensed, underlined, subscript, superscript, and more. Works great with programs like WordStar and others.
SmartPrint $29.95

Super Zap: Disk patch and dump program. If you have used DU, you will love this menu driven marvel!
Super Zap (QX-10) $24.95

Uniform: Now your QX-10 can read and write 80 popular single and double sided disk formats including MS-DOS and PC-DOS.
Uniform (QX-10) $69.95

PROGRAMMER'S CORNER

C/80 Ver 3.1: Full featured C compiler and runtime library. One of the fastest on the market. Mathpak provides true 32 bit floating point and signed integer data types.
C/80 Ver. 3.1 (QX-10) $49.95
C/80 MathPak (QX-10) $29.95

Toolworks C: This compiler is a complete subset of C. The two-pass compiler produces relocatable object files (.obj) which are compatible with the MS-DOS LINK program. Mathpak provides true 32 bit floating point and signed interger data types.
Toolworks C Compiler (QX-16) $49.95
Toolworks C MathPak (QX-16) $29.95

Turbo Pascal: Borland version 3.0. The best Pascal compiler on the market.
Turbo Pascal $69.95

Turbo Toolbox: Set of 3 utilities for use with Turbo Pascal.
Turbo Toolbox $54.95

Turbo Tutor: Step-by-step instructions on how to use Turbo Pascal.
Turbo Tutor $34.95

GAME ROOM

Adventure: Explore the dangerous Colossal Cave for treasures. Endure mystical spells and overcome adversaries. The only original version, uncut, and endorsed by its creators!
Adventure $19.95

Airport: You are an air traffic controller and your radar screen is filled with aircraft under you guidance. See how long you can last without cracking. Tougher than the real thing!
Airport (QX-10). $19.95

Cutthroat: Survive the perils of the deep! Dive for sunken treasure, but watch out for your neck. There's a cutthroat on board and that could mean your life!
Cutthroat (QX-10) $39.95

Eliza: The pioneering artificial intelligence program, Eliza is a psychiatrist that carries on a conversation in plain English about anything you wish. Great to play alone or in a group.
Eliza $24.95

Mychess: Epson QX-10 owners rave about the full graphics version of this award-winning world class chess program. Features nine skill levels with over 850 opening moves. Prints moves and saves game in progress. Graphics version requires Epson version B of CP/M. A character graphics version is also included for version A of CP/M.
Mychess $34.95

Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy: From the best selling novel by Douglas Adams. Laugh while your planet is demolished. Watch out for the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal as you search the universe for a decent cup of tea...or whatever it is you're looking for!
Hitchhiker (QX-10) $39.95

Witness: Spine tingler murder mystery game in the classic hard boiled detective tradition. Blackmail turns to murder and one of your suspects is the killer. Can you solve the crime in just 12 hours?
Witness (QX-10) $39.95

Word Wiggle: Scrambled letter game for building vocabulary skills of young and old. Eleven skill levels containing 40,000 word dictionary. Fast paced, fun, and educational. Great for kids!
Word Wiggle $29.95

ZORK I: Discover the Treasures of Zork, a fast paced underground adventure game. Perils and predicaments ranging from the mystical to the macabre await you. Escape with the treasure and your life --- if you can!
ZORK I (QX-10) $39.95

COOK'S CORNER

MyDiet: Create your own personal nutritional profile that will help you derive the maximum benefit out of the foods you eat. MyDiet is designed for the professional nutritionist, but is easy to use. Compares to programs costing hundreds of dollars!
MyDiet (QX-16) $49.95

Computer Chef: - #1 in the Series:The computerized cookbook for food lovers. Contains a data base of almost 100 recipes with space to add your own. Auto scale ingredient quantities, find recipes by key words or type of ingredients you want to use, then display or print your selection. Many other features. Computer Chef runs with Valdocs 1.8 or later, or CP/M.
Computer Chef $29.95

What's for Dinner: - #2 in the Series: A collection of 200 delicious main dish and dessert recipes for every occasion. Requires Computer Chef program. (Not included.)
What's for Dinner $19.95

The Best of Wok Talk: - #3 in the Series: Exotic Chinese cooking is easy with this computerized cookbook. Over 100 recipes from all regions of China. Includes Computer Chef program.
The Best of Wok Talk $29.95

HOME & BUSINESS CENTER

Basic Business: Here is the ultimate price / performance package for small to medium sized businesses. Thousands of copies installed since 1978. This seven module package includes fully integrated General

Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control, Sales Order Entry, Purchase Order Entry and Balance forward or open item A/R, complete departmental reporting, easy set-up, true audit trail. A full accounting tutorial included. All data files are dBase II & III compatible. Source Code also available.

Basic Business (QX-10) $89.95
Point of Purchase Module (optional) $99.95

Basic Office: Time & Billing program designed to automate the special needs of the professional office. Provides personal calendars, client timekeeping, account billing, receivables tracking, Trust & Deposits accounting, and flexible management reports. Specific versions are available for Lawyers, Accountants & Professionals.

Basic Office QX-10 . . . . . $295.00

Checks & Balances version 3.6: A complete personal checking program or business register. 3.6 is completely rewritten and includes check writer and data base. It is easy to learn and use with new features including more types of reports. Complete with new 180 page manual. An excellent money manager!

Checks & Balances $74.95

Mycalc: A versatile spreadsheet program with capabilities including use of formulas, logical operations, labels, variable column width, and references across multiple spreadsheets.Sorting and output to printer of disk files also provided. Comes with a variety of useable sample spreadsheets. Beats other programs at twice the price!

Mycalc $59.95

Plotpro: Scientific graph printing program. Prints on 80 or 132 column printer. Create linear, semi-logarithmic, and full logarithmic plots with one or two Y axes in auto or forced scale.

Plotpro $69.95

WRITER'S WORKSHOP

Punctuation & Style: Improves your writing by catching unbalanced quotes, parentheses and brackets, improper abbreviations, capitalization, sentence structure, much more. Like having your own copy editor!

Punctuation & Style $125.00

Spell: Powerful spelling checker with over 50,000 words. Works on text files created with Valdocs, Wordstar or Perfect Writer. Faster than other spelling checkers used on the QX-10.

Spell $49.95

WordFinder: This powerful 90,000 word thesaurus allows you to select the best word to solve any writing problem. Works inside WordStar for greater ease of use. WordFinder searches its dictionary, then displays synonyms, and automatically deletes the "wrong" word and replaces it with the "right" word. Perfect for instantly verifying the spelling of a word while editing.

WordFinder $79.95

Wordpatch: Print files with tiny, compressed, wide, or wide compressed type faces. 5 sizes of italic, real superscripts and subscripts, and 6, 7, and 8 lines per inch spacing. No new print controls to learn. Supports most popular dot matrix printers. A must for WordStar users!

Wordpatch $49.95

The Word Plus: The ultimate spelling checker. Not only finds misspelled words but shows you correct spelling options, shows the word in context, builds dictionaries of special words you use, and much more.

The Word Plus $150.00

SCHOOL HOUSE

Funzeez: Build fundamental arithmetic and language skills. Provides four different programs to choose from: flashing numbers, arithmetic drills, unscrambling words and word guessing. Grades 2-5.

Funzeez $34.95

Math Tutors: Improve your skills in basic thru advanced math. Learning thru multiple-choice problems with help and hint functions provided. Grades 8-College.

Algebra . . . . . $34.95 **Calculus $34.95**
Geometry . . . . . $34.95 **Trigonometry $34.95**

SAT Score Builder: This program is designed to help students prepare for the Scholastic Aptitude Test required by most colleges and universities. Includes Help function.

SAT Score Builder $34.95

Reading Professor: Now you can use your computer to boost your reading speed while increasing comprehension and retension! Self-paced lessons show immediate improvement and feedback. Includes different practice exercises. Developed by skilled educators, this program tracks user's progress and monitors reading rates up to 2500 wpm. Additional reading libraries available for Jr High, Adult and Professional levels.

Reading Professor $59.95
Additional Libraries . . . . . (each) . . $15.95

ACCESSORIES

QX-10 and QX-16 Keyboard Cable: Designed to replace the original cable allowing the user to position the keyboard up to 12 feet from the computer for maximum ease of use. This high quality cable meets the exacting electrical specifications of the QX-10 and QX-16.

Keyboard Cable $28.95

Video Extension Cable: New and improved, designed to replace the original 24" video cable allowing the user to position the CRT up to 6 feet from the computer for maximum flexibility. This cable meets the exacting electrical specifications of the QX-10 and QX-16.

Video Extension Cable $34.95

Finger Print "Letter Writer": Unleash your Epson FX series printer. Add near-letter-quality print, IBM and/or Apple Graphics printer emulation, plus 16 other print functions! Three replacement chips quickly fit inside Epson FX series printers. Easy installation. Does not void printer warranty.

Finger Print "LetterWriter" $79.95

Printer & Modem Cables: These high quality cables are designed to work with your printer or modem and the QX-10 or QX-16. No additional jumpers or modifications are required. Specify make and model of printer or modem when ordering.

RS-232 Serial:	**12ft - $22.95**	**6ft - $17.95**
QX-10 Centronics Parallel:	**10ft - $28.95**	**6ft - $24.95**
QX-16 Centronics Parallel:	**10ft - $31.95**	**6ft - $27.95**
Modem Cable:	**4ft - $22.95**	**2ft - $19.95**

SUPPLIES

Diskettes, Double Density:
3M box of 10:
Single Sided $22.95
Double Sided $26.95

Maxell 10-pack with storage box:
Single Sided $19.95
Double Sided $23.95

Economy Diskettes: package of 25 including tyvek sleeves.
Single Sided $29.50
Double Sided $31.25

Call or write for our FREE catalog

All items are warranteed for 90 days. 30 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied. Guarantee for software applies only if diskette seal is intact. Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Please add $2.00 freight per total order and $2.00 for COD orders. California residents please add 6% sales tax. Prices, availability and specifications subject to change without notice.

CP/M - DRI; MS-DOS - MicroSoft; WordStar - MicroPro; QX10, QX16, PX8,FX - Epson; DAC - DAC Software Inc.; dBase II, dBase III - Ashton-Tate; IBM - IBM Corp.; Apple - Apple Computer

We, at Advent Products, wish each of you a joyous Holiday Season!

CALL TODAY National **(800) 821-8778**
California **(800) 521-7182**

Hours: Mon - Fri 8 am - 5 pm PDT

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

advent products inc.

3154-F E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 630-0446

Loan amortizations for home and auto loans. Can be used for almost any type of fixed-rate loan, including zero-interest and "balloon" contracts. Schedules useful for income taxes, listing interest paid. Periodic or annual amortization schedules provided. $49.95.

MASTERCOM

QX-10
CP/M

THE SOFTWARE STORE
706 Chippewa Square
Marquette MI 49855
906-228-7622

Mastercom, a 'smart terminal' and 'file transfer' utility, makes your Epson a terminal to a host time sharing system, captures data onto your disk and/or printer and transfers files using error correcting protocol with a MasterCom or Christensen Xmodem system.

MILESTONE

QX-10/16
CP/M 80, MS-DOS

DIGITAL MARKETING CORP.
2363 Boulevard Circle #8
Walnut Creek CA 94595
415-947-1000

Milestone is the critical path-based project manager for a wide variety of business projects that plans, schedules, and budgets; helps evaluate manpower/dollar/time trade-offs; allows "what-if's"; prints schedules for day-to-day control of projects. $99.00.

MODEL MW-100E PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

PX-8, HX-20

MICRO R & D, INC.
3333 S. Wadsworth, A-104
Lakewood CO 80227
303-985-4077

Just plug in interface cable and start printing using standard print commands. There's no need to reconfigure the computer. Connects to standard parallel printers, plug compatible, uses Epson's power-up default settings, high speed data transfer, standard text printing fully supported. Cost effective at $99.00.

OPUS

QX-10/16

McZ LTD.
84 Copeland Plaza
Mansfield MA 02048
617-339-4967

Opus diskettes are a high quality disk at a low price which have a lifetime warranty. Diskettes for the QX-10 are ds/dd priced at $17.95, QX-16 diskettes are ds/qd priced at $27.95 per box of ten. Volume box quotes available.

PAPER CONVEYOR

For tractor
feed printers

VALINCO AUTOMATION LTD.
1606 Springwell Ave.
Mississauga ONT L5J 3H9
416-823-9636

The Paper Conveyor is a patented design single sheet or form feeder for all tractor feed printers. Designed to feed letter head and business forms on dot matrix printers. The cost is U.S. $29.95 + $2.50 shipping. Mastercard or cheque.

POST PLUS

QX-10, PX-8
CP/M

MCTEL, INC.
3 Bala Plaza East, Suite 505
Bala Cynwyd PA 19004
215-668-0983

Fully integrates communications and message processing. Automatic dialing, logons and answer back; simplified on-line and off-line message editing. Built-in 'macro' capability to automate repetitive tasks or customize your needs. 'Event timer' for unattended operation and pre-programming.

PXLINK

IBM PC, VICTOR, APRICOT
DOS, CP/M 80

PAUL MULLEN, S.S.B.S.
47A London Rd.
Sevenoaks, Kent England TN13 1AR

File transfer program to run on your desk top computer when using FILINK or Portable Wordstar's file transfer options on your PX-8 Geneva. Cost (incl. postage) $75.00. Intl. code + 44 732 450908 Telex 95130 WASEV G.

QUANT-M COMTROLLER

QX-10/16
CP/M, MS-DOS

QUANT-M CORP.
Donald J. Goodwill, PH.D.
Box 376
Lockport NY 14094
716-434-4668

Professional business management software system resulting from eight years' custom installations. It's design incorporates extensive "human factors engineering" and is specifically configured to your criteria. The uniquely efficient system includes: Receivables, Payables, Purchasing, Multi-tier Inventories, Gen-Ledger, Customer Order Processing, Fixed-Assets, plus options. $100.00.

SMARTCHART(tm)

PX-8, IBM PC
CP/M, MSDOS

ASH MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
2701 B Kent Ave.
West Lafayette IN 47906
317-463-9540

SmartChart is patient care software for medical charting. Available for the Geneva and the IBM PC, it creates the patient chart simply in an organized format. It features *history and physicals *daily notes * hospital orders *prescriptions * discharge summaries * insurance summaries *patient medication summaries AND MORE!

SOPHIE

PX-8
CP/M 2.2

PAUL MULLEN, S.S.B.S.
47A London Road
Sevenoaks Kent, England TN13 1AR

Integrated data-base, word-prodessing sales order entry and communications. Clever data compression allows you to fit "a quart into a pint pot," e.g., 50,000 data characters on a standard 64kb PX-8. Please enquire for details, prices and names of local agents. Call Int'l. code + 44-732-450908. Telex 95130 WASEV G.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

QX-10/16
CP/M, VAL, MSDOS

ECONOWARE ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 153706
Irving TX 75015
214-579-9422

Easy to use templates for those recurring calculations you bought your computer for. Realestate analysis, both personal residence and rental property, amortization, and compound interest tables, and refinancing calculations. Also retirement (IRA) planning series. Write for more information and catalog.

STOCK-MASTER

QX-10/16
CP/M, MS/PC-DOS

GENERIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 790, Dept. 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Stock market investment aid, useful for stock/mutual fund management. Effective, conservative buy/sell advise, emphasizing consistent returns. Ideal for the casual investor. Transactions are logged to disk . Menu-driven, easy to use. 7-year sample run provided. $49.95.

TEKALL

QX-10/16
CP/M, TPM

TEKSOFT APPLICATIONS
P.O. Box 5707
Salisbury MA 01950

Utility program to Analyze, Copy, View, Erase and Rename files. It provides a Calculator, Typesetter, Key Locator, Alphabetized Directory and Program Lister. You can Address Envelopes, Print Title Pages & find Functions and Procedures in Pascal programs. $29.95 on copyable disk.

THE BANNNER MACHINE

QX-PC, QX-16
MS-DOS

CARDINAL SOFTWARE
13646 Jeff Davis Hwy.
Woodbridge VA 22191
800-762-5645

Make large professional quality signs quickly & inexpensively. Includes 10 fonts (letter styles) in 8 sizes,(3/4" to 6 1/2" tall). 26 graphic symbols, 30 borders, 20 textured background shades. Easy to use, proportional spacing, centering, left & right justification. $149.95 + ship.

THE FLIGHT PLANNER V5.0

QX-10/16
CP/M B, MS-DOS

E-Z FLIGHT SOFTWARE
12021 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 12021
Los Angeles CA 90025
818-997-7444

Plan your flights quickly and accurately on your personal computer. Provides complete flight log, weight and balance information, cost analysis and more. Diskette includes every U.S. VOR. Store up to 100 aircraft. Save commonly flown routes. Very user friendly! $99.95.

THE PORTABLE OFFICE

COMM 88
3750 Texas Ave. So.
Minneapolis MN 55426
612-720-2469

The Portable Office cellular briefcase accommodates Epson's Geneva computer, and allows instant portable voice and 2-way data transmission from anywhere in a cellular city, to any phone or modem-equipped computer in the world. Features Deluxe Motorola or GE cellular phone, built-in battery and charger, antenna, modem or data interface, and one-year warranty. $4,400 complete. Dealer inquiries invited.

THE RANDOM HOUSE PROOFREADER

QX-10/16
CP/M 80, MS-DOS

DIGITAL MARKETING CORP.
2363 Boulevard Circle #8
Walnut Creek CA 94595
415-947-1000

Checks your file for misspelled words, identifies them, and allows corrections without going back into your word processing program. Possible corrections display if you aren't sure of the correct spelling; dictionary is user expandable. $50.00.

THE RETRIEVER

PX-8
CP/M A & B

WHALESONG SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 1183
Franklin PA 16323
412-376-3627

The one and only utility product available which recovers files from a micro cassette tape with an erased or defective directory. This fully documented, screen-prompted program should be in every PX-8 owners' library. Join the many satisfied users for only $12.50. (Check or money order).

EPSONCONNECTION

Quick Action Card

I have seen your _____ in the _____
(specify product name/service) (specify issue date)
issue of the EpsonConnection.

- ☐ Please send me detailed information.
- ☐ Please call me with detailed information.
  Telephone Number (___) _____
- ☐ Please have your nearest dealer contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

EPSONCONNECTION

Quick Action Card

I have seen your _____ in the _____
(specify product name/service) (specify issue date)
issue of the EpsonConnection.

- ☐ Please send me detailed information.
- ☐ Please call me with detailed information.
  Telephone Number (___) _____
- ☐ Please have your nearest dealer contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

EPSONCONNECTION

Quick Action Card

I have seen your _____ in the _____
(specify product name/service) (specify issue date)
issue of the EpsonConnection.

- ☐ Please send me detailed information.
- ☐ Please call me with detailed information.
  Telephone Number (___) _____
- ☐ Please have your nearest dealer contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

Name and Address
of Manufacturer

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

Name and Address
of Manufacturer

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

Name and Address
of Manufacturer

THE VALDOCS PACKAGE

QX-10/16
TPM

RISING STAR INDUSTRIES
25500 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance CA 90505
213-373-9112

Contains Valdocs+, Valdraw/Valpaint, and discount coupons for hardware. Slideshow, Valspell, ValCheck, and How-To-V+ (when released). All upgrades/updates. Cash, installment plan, and credit card options. Call sales number (213) 378-9245 for details. RSI Tools Package is also available.

USING AND PROGRAMMING THE HX-20

HX-20

PACKET PRESS
Eric Blakan
14704 Seneca Castle Ct.
Gaithersburg MD 20878
301-762-7145

Answer your HX-20 questions with the one in-depth handbook for the HX-20: BASIC tips, assembly language tutorial, data communications, bar code program, world-wide directory of 100+ add-on hardware and software vendors, and more. Evaluate it yourself for 15 days. $29.95.

XMASCARD.BAS

QX-10
CP/M, TPM-II w/MBASIC

CEDAR TREE SOFTWARE
7318 Barrett Road
West Chester OH 45069
513-777-3102

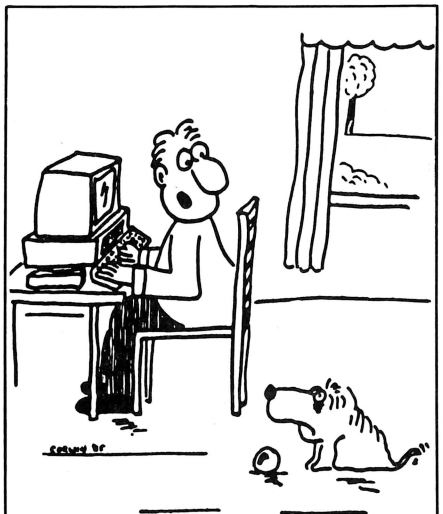
A correspondence database program. Use your QX-10 to keep a ten-year record of cards sent and received. Store address and other personal data, retrieve by name of correspondent. Address envelopes on your printer. Send $20.00 for disk and instructions.

FUTURES/STOCK TECHNICAL TRADING PACKAGE

QX-10
CP/M

COAST INVESTMENT SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 809
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
213-372-5491

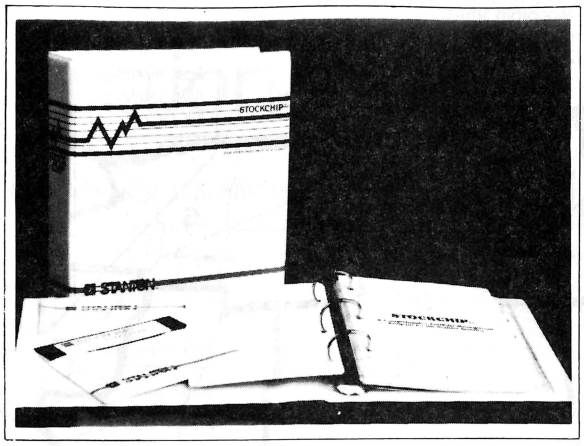
The BEST!: Moving Average, Oscillator, Data Base Management programs, and Charting Graphics available in the industry today. Designed by professional traders. Programmed by professionals. CIS offers its Historical data and all software at unbeatable prices, as seen in Futures Magazine.



". . .Well, you USED to be my best friend."

STOCKCHIP

OWN STOCK? PLAN TO OWN STOCK? OWN AN IRA?



- Record all transactions
- Analyze performance
- Prepare complicated tax form entries even with difficult utility shares
- Project long/short term gain and loss
- Compute hypothetical buys and sells
- Maintain complete records
- Check bottom line profit and loss in a matter of seconds
- Generates 8 different reports
- Accepts up to 300 stocks
- Plus many other features
- Available on PC/MS-DOS and CP/M-80

For those who now own and for those who plan to own STOCK INVESTMENTS. . . Stanton Software offers a complete, comprehensive, and most of all. . . EASY TO USE, Stock Portfolio Management Program.

Quality Assured, thorough documentation, menu-driven
Reasonably priced at $149 with potential tax benefits (add $3.00 shipping).
TO ORDER Call 314-576-7482 or write to:
STANTON SOFTWARE • Box 28762 • St. Louis, Mo. 63146

MASTER CARD*VISA*MONEY ORDER**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

STANTON™

For people who *CARE* about their MONEY

the Financial Calculator™

NEW!

Created expressly for the Epson QX computers

Work *SMARTER* to make your money work *HARDER*

Only 69.95*

***order before Dec. 31 and SAVE $10.00. Send only 59.95 !**

- uses artificial intelligence concepts to derive the financial formula needed to solve your problem
- on-line help at the touch of the HELP key
- POP-UP full function calculator with memory
- all QX keys are active (i.e. HELP, MENU, CALC, UNDO etc.)
- very easy to use (all functions are menu-driven and HELP is always available).

15-Day Money-Back Guarantee • Order with confidence today

TO ORDER: send check or money order for $ 69.95 (US) along with this order coupon to:

Compudata Systems
Suite 124
7719 Inversham Drive
Falls Church, VA 22042
(703) 573-7866

Please add $ 1.50 for First Class shipping & handling. Allow two to four weeks for personal checks to clear.

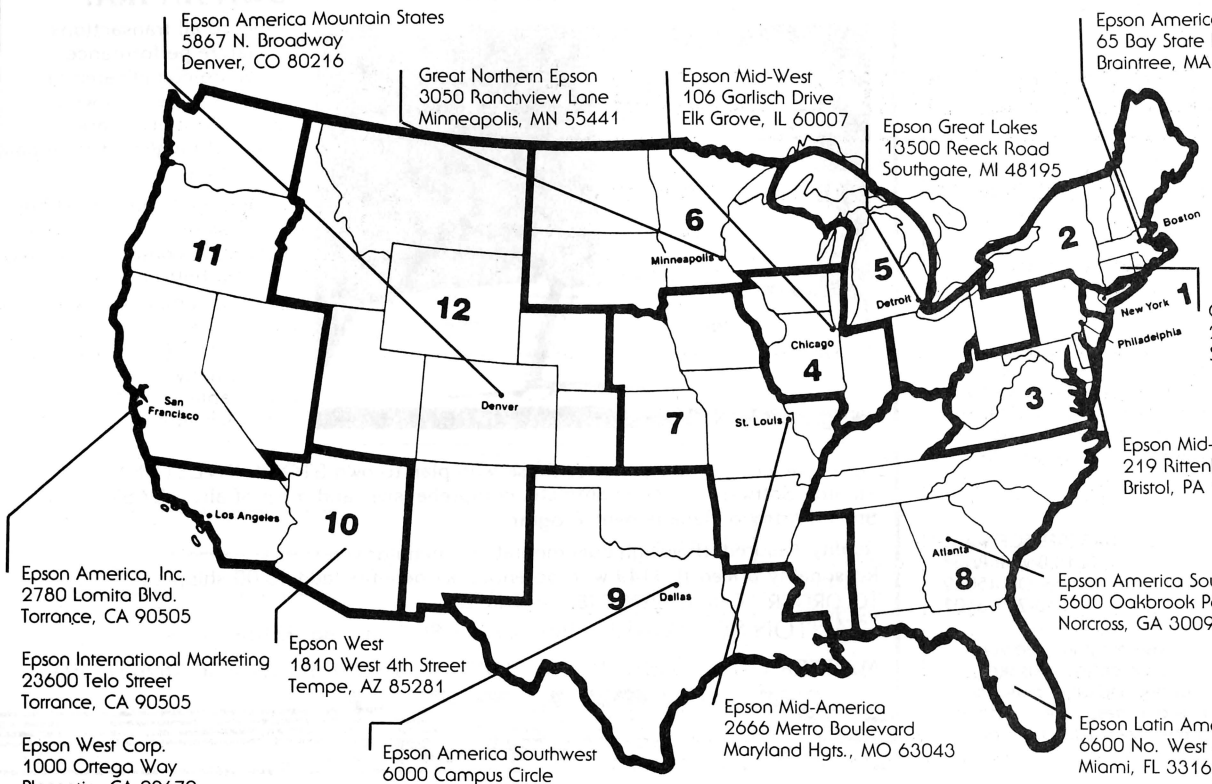
The Financial Calculator and QX-10, QX-16 are trademarks of Compudata Systems and Epson America, Inc. respectively.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST ____ ZIP ____
PHONE _____ APT# ____
COMPUTER ☐ QX-16 ☐ QX-10

YES! ☐ Please RUSH The Financial Calculator to me at once. I have enclosed my payment with this order coupon.

More Info. ☐ I am very interested in The Financial Calculator, BUT I would like you to send me your information kit so that I can make my final decision. Thank You.

U.S. Epson Distribution Branches



International Epson Distributors

Epson Australia Pty. Limited
17 Rodborough Road, Unit 3
Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. 2086
Australia

Manudax S.A.
108-110 Rue Stephanson St.
1020 Brussels,
Belguim

Epson Canada Ltd.
285 Yorkland Blvd.
Willowdale, Ontario
Canada M2J-1S5

Epson France Tech. Resources
114, Rue Marius Aufan
92300 Levallois Perret
France

Epson France S.A.
55, Rue Deguingand
92300 Lavallois-Perret,
France

Epson European Rep. Office
Zulpicher Strusse 6
4000 Dusseldorf 11
F.R. Germany

Epson Electronics Trading Ltd.
Rm.411 Tsimshatsui Ctr. E.Wing
66 Mody Rd.Tsimsha tsui Kowloon
Hong Kong

Epson Electronics Trading
30/F., Far East Finance Ctr.
Harcourt Road Central
Hong Kong

Epson Corp., Japan
80 Harashinden Hirooka
Shiojiri-Shi Nagano,
Japan 399-07

Epson Corp., Korea
Won Chang Bldg. 5F
26-3 Yoido-Dong Young Deung
Po-Ku Seoul, Korea

Manudax N. L. Bv.
Meerstraat 7,
Heeswijk,
Netherland 5473

Microprocessor Dev. Ltd
100 Pah Road
Auckland 3
New Zealand

Epson Electronics Singapore Ltd
02-19 World Trade Ctr. Bldg.
No. 1 Maritime Sq. Telok Blangha
Singapore 0409

Computer Age Systems Ltd.
N.Star Ctr. c.r. Penhurst &
Bishopstone Essexwold
Johannesburg, South Africa

SA Tradtek Internacional
Viladomat, 217-219
Entlo. A-Barcelona 29
Spain

Excom AG Switzerland
P.O.Box 155
CH-8820 Waedenswil
Switzerland

Epson Trading S.A.
Holbeinstrasse 31
Cn-8008 Zurich
Switzerland

Epson Elec. Trading Ltd.
8 F-1 No.206 Nanking E. Road
Sec 2 Taipei,
Taiwan, R.O.C.

Epson United Kingdom Ltd.
Dorland House, 388 High Road
Wembley, Middlesex
United Kingdom HA9 6UH

Epson Latino America S.A.
Calle 5 con Calle 8 Edf.Mulimar,
Piso 2 La Urbana, Apartado 897
Carmelitas, Caracas 1010 VENEZ

Norton Military Sales
Georg-Buechner-Str. 10
6236 Eshborn 2
West Germany

EpsonConnection Article Index

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS, CHECKBOOK & FINANCIAL

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
Evaluation of TotalCare for Medicine	TotalCare for medicine, is a medical office program by Dr. Michael Bates.	Richard Litman MD	Mar 84	24
Sale Track	A sales management program for the QX-10	Ralph Ruh	Sep 84	17
The Home Accountant Plus	An extremely detailed home financial Package for your QX-10.	Larry Hufty	Oct 84	16
Econoware: A A PeachCalc Overlay Template	A simple, easy to use, home financial management overlay for use with PeachCalc and the QX-10.	Franc La Clair	Nov 84	18
Stewards	An administrative software tool for the church. Available for CP/M and MS-DOS.	Paul E. Wilson	Jan 85	33
Compare Your Statistics	A comparison of the Guyl Statpak and the Statistician for CP/M.	Stephen L. White	Jan 85	30
Stockchip	A CP/M portfolio management program for investors.	Larry Hufty	Mar 85	26
Checks and Balances	An excellent and easy to use personal finance program for use with the QX-10.	Ken Fermoyle	Apr 85	17
Mini-Ledger	An outstanding single-entry, accounting product designed to track monthly expenses and income for personal and small business use. For CP/M & MS-DOS machines.	Larry Hufty	May 85	32

DATA BASES

Data Base Management What's it All About?	An explanation of what a data base system is.	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 83	3
Citation	A CP/M data base program for managing authors, publications, books, and articles.	Ralph Ruh	May 84	15
Friday!	An organizational and analytical data base tool for the QX-10.	Ty Sfat	Jul 84	22
Superfile	Two 30k programs make up this "free format" data base for CP/M and MS-DOS computers.	John Hirsh	Oct 84	34
DBMS	An easy to use data base program for the QX-10.	Allen Howell	Jan 85	44
Cardbox	A versatile, command driven data base program for CP/M.	Dr. David L. Barr	Feb 85	30
Friday!	A menu driven data base program for your desktop computer.	Paul Rothweiler	Sep 85	37

ENTERTAINMENT, GAMES & EDUCATION

Bingo	A game for the HX-20 by Software Riches.	Bob Hermann	Mar 84	30
Millionaire	A stock market simulation for the QX-10.	Larry Hufty	May 84	14
Nemesis	A role playing game similar to dungeons and dragons for your QX-10.	Ron Spatafora	May 84	14
Reading Professor Part I	Introduction to a reading drill program for the QX-10.	Judy Lewis	Jul 84	16
Reading Professor Part II	Increase your reading speed and comprehension with your QX-10.	Judy Lewis	Aug 84	22

25¢

PER PROGRAM

The most comprehensive collection of CP/M based PUBLIC DOMAIN on the market...

C&C from sea to sea...

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

USEFUL BUISNESS PROGRAMS
Amortization, Graphics, Word processing Spell Checker, Dictionary, Mail merge...
UTILITIES DeBugging & CP/M tools, Telecommunications, C Assemblers.
EXCITING GAMES Pacman, Donkey Kong, Monopoly, Hangman, Blackjack, MORE.
POSTERS Ready to Print !!
**** RECOVER ERASED FILES ****
This one program could be worth entire cost
HX-20 OWNER? Programs for you too!
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE !!
Over 400 programs on 10 Disks. Including Multiple Indexes with complete descriptions in an attractive 9" x 12", 3 ring Binder.
WE ACCEPT... VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
Checks must clear, Add $3.00 for Shipping.
PLEASE Request quotes on any Hardware or Software for **QX** OR **HX** Systems.

C & C Computers

(305)777-6831 or (305)773-5110
262 E. Eau Gallie Blvd.
Indian Harbour Beach, FL 32937

Epson Geneva PX-8/HX-20 Software Applications

CALCU-LIST II
Plan a budget, print an itemized bill, balance a checkbook and more. Epson printer and 4K Ram memory required.

GALACTIC WAR
Have you saved your galaxy today? Here's your chance! Play the ultimate space adventure game for the Epson portables. Fast moving graphics and sound effects make this game a best seller!

— PROGRAM PRICES —
Epson Geneva PX-8
Microcassette Version . . . $25.00 each
Epson HX-20 Microcassette
Version . . . . . $18.00 each
Epson HX-20
Printer Ribbons . . . . . $ 3.75 each

FREE CATALOG AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE!

PORTABLE COMPUTER MESSAGE SYSTEM
The only on-line service for battery powered portable computers. Features include: Product News and Reviews, Free Technical Support and Free Programs! Call or write for details!

SOFTWARE RICHES
P.O. Box 1898
Babson Park, MA 02157-0910
(914) 591-6470 (Voice)

EC INDEX

ENTERTAINMENT, GAMES & EDUCATION contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
Baron	A real estate simulation program.	Larry Hufty	Sep 84	9
Cribbage Challenge	An inexpensive game for the QX-10 that is played only against the computer.	E.C. Staff	Jun 85	16
JETSET	A great public domain flight simulator for the QX-10 or QX-16.	Allen Howell	Oct 85	11
Entertainment and Games Software Guide for Epson Computers.	Listing of game and entertainment programs for your Epson computers.	Epson America	Oct 85	13
Sketcher	An etch-a-sketch type program for the QX-10, written in MBASIC.	Dan Oja	Oct 85	21
Mychess	A computer chess game for the QX-10 and QX-16.	Bob Hermann	Oct 85	23
Tycoon	An action packed experience into the world of commodity futures trading. A simulation game in MS-DOS.	Larry Hufty	Oct 85	25
Wizardry	Fantasy role playing game for the QX-16.	E.C. Staff	Oct 85	28
Deadline & the Witness	A computer detective game where you assume the role of "inspector." For CP/M and MS-DOS systems.	John Hirsh	Oct 85	30
Zork I, II & III	A superior set of interactive adventure games for CP/M systems.	John Hirsh	Oct 85	31
QX-Composer	A word processor for writing music. Runs on the QX-10, QX-16 and Valdocs 1.16.	Gary Corwin	Oct 85	33

EPSON GENERAL INTEREST

Starting a User's Group Part I	Planning and organization of a User's Group.	Ron Lippitt	Jan 84	3
Starting a User's Group Part II	Suggestions for topics at User Group meetings.	Ron Lippitt	Mar 84	11
Sending Control Codes to the Printer	How to set up PeachCalc for various printer control codes.	Richard Rockwell	May 84	35
When your User's Group Meetings get Large Part III	Focusing on effective measures to take when your user group meetings get large.	Ron Lippitt	Jul 84	12
Valbots Part I	The curtain rises on this robot fantasy adventure series.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jul 84	16
Valbots Part II	"Still searching" the adventure continues.	Carolyn McCarthy	Aug 84	33
Computing in Paradise	A users account of island life with his QX-10.	Brian Farley	Aug 84	16
Meet your EpsoNet Sysops Part I	Interviews with Carolyn McCarthy and Ralph Ruh.	Franc La Clair	Aug 84	20
Valbots Part III	"As the Star turns"	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 84	28
Power Protection	Protect your system from power line problems.	Ron Spatafora	Sep 84	26
What's Cooking ?	Computerized cookbooks, recipes, and recipe scaling.	Ken Fermoyle	Oct 84	27
Flight Planner v. 3.0	An excellent, well thought out flight planning tool for the QX-10.	Ron Spatafora	Oct 84	36
Technical Notes	The use of Televideo control codes.	David Crotty	Oct 84	33
Valbots Part IV	The adventure goes on and on and on . . .	Carolyn McCarthy	Oct 84	30
Meet your EpsoNet Sysops Part II	Interviews with Ron Spatafora and Mike Russell.	Franc La Clair	Oct 84	22
Meet your EpsoNet Sysops Part III	An interview with Lt. Cmdr. "Chip" Cooper, U.S.N. Chip is the Sysop for the Monterey Bay EpsoNet RBBS.	Franc La Clair	Nov 84	15
Valbots Part V	The climax approaches. . .	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 84	22
Valbots Part VI	The fantasy adventure continues as T.P. meets Coda & concocts a ValRelease potion.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jan 85	13

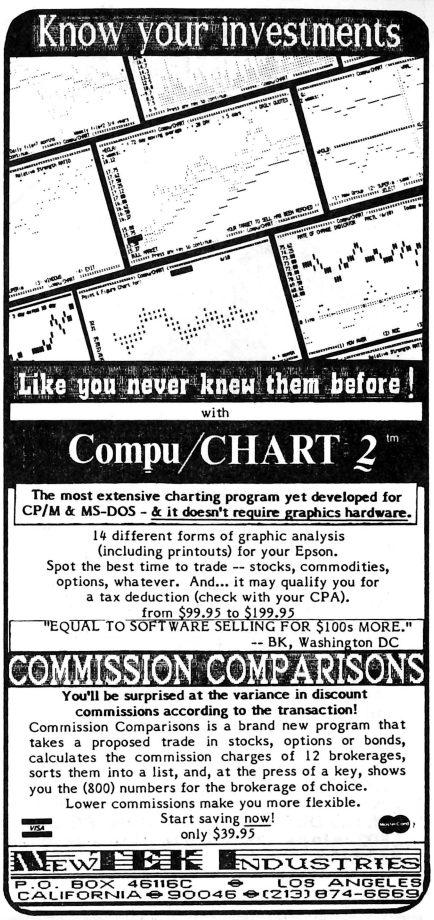
TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
Kustom Fonts	Kustom fonts, general engineering and science fonts, for the QX-10 and Valdocs 1.19 (TPM II).	Willie Ihlenburg	Jan 85	18
A QX-10 Survives Drowning	A user's account of his QX-10 surviving under 5 feet of water for 30 hours.	Franc La Clair	Jan 85	20
Partnership in Pride	The national park service teamed up with Epson to provide on-line assistance at the 1984 Summer Olympics.	Franc La Clair	Feb 85	14
To Clean or Not to Clean	One users opinion of when and how a disk drive should be cleaned.	Robert P. Kusy, Ph.D	Feb 85	22
Valbots Part VII	Fantasy adventure series. T.P. encounters Hexadactyls.	Carolyn McCarthy	Feb 85	25
The Book of Change: I Ching	A unique personal decision manager program based on ancient chinese philosophy.	Franc La Clair	Apr 85	29
Micro Wine Companion	A review of an MS-DOS wine inventory and database program.	Chris Wills	Apr 85	18
Nutri-Calc	An easy to use nutritional and dietary program for CP/M.	Jodi White	Apr 85	23
Family Roots	A powerful genealogy program for CP/M.	Donald O'toole	Apr 85	26
The Service Connection	An introduction to the service departments at Epson America.	Martin Lash	Apr 85	40
Northward Bound	Feature about the Steger International Polar Expedition and their QX-10.	Franc La Clair	May 85	21
Epson Printers: Tips Tips and Tricks	Epson printer book review.	Carolyn McCarthy	Oct 85	13
Preventive Maintenance	How to clean your QX fan.	Carolyn McCarthy	Oct 85	36
Computing in Academia	Drew University of New York employs the use of QX-10's on campus.	Franc La Clair	Oct 85	18
A Conversation With Semi Disk President, Jim Bell.	An interview with the President of Semi disk. Discussion on Semidisk and Valdocs 2.	David Robinson	Nov 85	19

GRAPHICS

Graphics	An introduction to graphics on the QX-10, and a short MBASIC program demonstrating its zoom feature.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jul 83	4
Graphics - Line Drawing	Exploring the features of the NEC 7220 graphics display controller chip in the QX10 and an MBASIC graphic program to try.	Earl Goodrich	Sep 83	6
QX-10 Graphics Software	An introduction to the original version of QPlotter for the QX computer.	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 83	13
QPlotter	A CP/M graphics program for your QX-10.	Ron Spatafora	Jul 84	9
QX Draw	A review of the original version of this QX graphics design package.	Ron Spatafora	Nov 84	7
Fancy Font	A "personal typesetting program" for your printer. Can be used with Valdocs 1.18.	Mark Jacobson	Feb 85	33

HARDWARE

Hard Disk Drive	QuCeS 20m hard drive reviewed.	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 83	4
The Comrex CR-1510 Hard Disk	A look at the CR-1510 hard disk from Comrex.	Hal Posey	Jan 84	7
Giving your Epson an IBM Personality	A preview of the Titan Technology's, QXPC version 1, co-processor board.	Dan Rourke	Mar 84	6
Pro-Modem 1200	A look at the Prometheus Pro-Modem 1200 baud modem.	Ron Spatafora	Mar 84	25
Sprinter	A full size dot matrix printer that is transportable for use with the QX-10 and HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Jul 84	26
QXPC	A look at the Titan QXPC co-processor board (first release).	Jim Heil	Aug 84	24


Know your investments
Like you never knew them before!
with
Compu/CHART 2 tm
The most extensive charting program yet developed for CP/M & MS-DOS - & it doesn't require graphics hardware.
14 different forms of graphic analysis (including printouts) for your Epson.
Spot the best time to trade -- stocks, commodities, options, whatever. And... it may qualify you for a tax deduction (check with your CPA).
from $99.95 to $199.95
"EQUAL TO SOFTWARE SELLING FOR $100s MORE." -- BK, Washington DC
COMMISSION COMPARISONS
You'll be surprised at the variance in discount commissions according to the transaction!
Commission Comparisons is a brand new program that takes a proposed trade in stocks, options or bonds, calculates the commission charges of 12 brokerages, sorts them into a list, and, at the press of a key, shows you the (800) numbers for the brokerage of choice.
Lower commissions make you more flexible.
Start saving now!
only $39.95
NEW EK INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 46116C LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA 90046 (213) 874-6669

STEWARDS

CHURCH STEWARDSHIP RECORDS SYSTEM

QX-10

* Detailed record of each gift given
* Up to 998 family accounts
* Menu-driven— easy to learn
* 3 label & 3 listing formats
  * 5 account selection criteria
  * alphabetical or numerical sort
* 4 different reports available
* On-screen editing of data files
* Accepts part-year pledges, prior year gifts, etc.
* Budget, building fund, special gift catagories
* Easy and fast posting of weekly contributions from envelopes
* Extensive documentation
* Password protects sensitive data

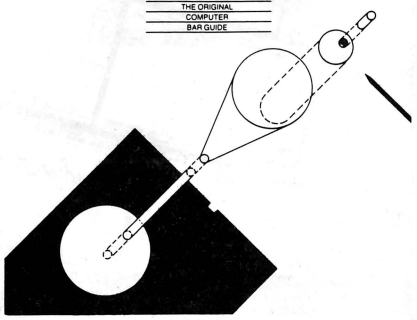
—$150—

Demo mode permits evaluation
$140 refund available if not suitable for your needs!

BROWN CUSTOM, INC.
8810 Rocky Ridge Road
Indianapolis, IN 46217
(317) 881-2771

PC·BARTENDER

THE ORIGINAL COMPUTER BAR GUIDE



"PC BARTENDER" is the Original Computer Bar Guide. It contains over 150 popular cocktails and mocktails, including Long Island Ice Tea, Rootbeer Float, Pina Colada and Frozen Gin Fizz.

It will look up recipes by name, ingredient, or by your bar inventory. It has a built-in editor to add or change existing recipes. It will print. It will enlarge or change to metric. If available it will convert cocktails to non-alcoholic mocktail.

PC BARTENDER is available to run on MS-DOS, PC-DOS or Epson QX10/16 formats for $34.95. Other formats are scheduled for future release. $2.50 for mailing.

PC BARTENDER is manufactured by NICKELODEON Software and made available exclusively from Dinosaur Distributors.

VISA or Master Charge orders accepted.

Write Dinosaur Distributors, PO Box 5892, Aloha, OR 97006 or phone (503) 640-8695.

THE GREAT COMMUNICATOR

Work anywhere on your lap-size computer, then transfer files directly to your desk-bound micro. Or use your lap-size as a go-between to move files from one brand of desk computer to another.

All you need is **HardWire**©, the menu-driven program that speeds files between lap-size and microcomputers. Use it with any combination of the Epson PX-8, NEC 8200 or 8400, Radio Shack Model 100 or 200 lap computers* and the IBM-PC, PC-com-patibles or CP/M KayPro. Add a Cable and go!

HardWire© program and easy-to-follow manual:

only **$39.95**

Specify **MS-DOS**, KayPro, or Otrona.
Or get any two versions for just

$59.95.

VISA and MasterCard accepted.
To order or for information, call or write:

POMERLEAU COMPUTING SYSTEMS *of Hyde Park*
1743 1/2 E. 55th St.
Chicago, IL 60615 (312) 667-2075

Call us for information on other lap-size computers.

HARDWARE contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
LQ-1500	Introducing Epson's near letter quality dot matrix printer.	Franc La Clair	Sep 84	12
Qubie 212a	A new, inexpensive alternative modem for your Epson computer.	Ron Spatafora	Oct 84	24
QXPC 2	A preview of the second generation Titan board, the QXPC 2.	E.C. Staff	Nov 84	16
Semidisk	The ramdisk emulator board for the QX-10.	Ty Sfat	Nov 84	43
QXPC 2	MS-DOS co-processor board for the QX-10.	Jim Markevitch	Feb 85	42
Grand Junction	Connecting multiple computers (multiplexing) to the same physical hard drive with the Bi-Tech.	Allen Howell	Mar 85	16
QX-16	The new Epson desktop computer hosts three operating systems.	Bill Howey	May 85	22
CR-420	A heavy duty and high speed business printer from Comrex.	Allen Howell	May 85	19
SXPrinter	A near letter quality portable dot matrix printer.	Bob Hermann	May 85	36
HI-80 Plotter	A review of the Epson 4-pen color plotter.	Jerry Howell	Jun 85	39
Pro-Modem 1200	A review of the Prometheus 1200 baud modem.	Bill Howey	Aug 85	32
Courier 2400 Baud	A review of a versatile high speed modem.	Ron Spatafora	Aug 85	34
CodeStar	An internal board to provide data security for your QX computer.	Allen Howell	Sep 85	43
Equity 1	Epson introduces its first IBM PC compatible series.	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 85	12
QXSYM-1	A speech and sound synthesizer board to make your QX talk.	Allen Howell	Nov 85	18
The Dynatech Powerhouse 300	A high quality battery backup unit to protect your data and computer from electrical problems.	Jerry Howell	Nov 85	26
Networks and Multiplexers	An update article on the Bi-Tech plexer system and a look at the Easynet network system.	Allen Howell	Nov 85	29
DX-10	A look at the DX-10 printer to meet your letter quality needs.	Tim Nash	Nov 85	34

PORTABLE

QX-10 & HX-20, Just a Handshake Away	An explanation of how to get the HX and QX to 'talk' to each other.	Doug Porath	Nov 83	10
Working with the HX-20 User Defined Character Set	An explanation of how to create your own characters for the HX-20 along with an MBASIC program.	Mr. Bob	Jan 84	16
Database Management System	A menu driven data base program for the HX-20 by Brian Lomasky.	Bob Hermann	Mar 84	30
Keeper	A scheduler and appointment keeper for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	May 84	16
XM 16/48 Memory Expansion Board	An alternative to the Epson manufactured expansion unit for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Jul 84	22
Mathtutor	An instructional program for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Jul 84	23
The new Geneva PX-8	A preview of the new Epson portable computer.	Carolyn McCarthy & Bob Hermann	Jul 84	30
HR-5	A portable, thermal printer for use with the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Sep 84	16
The Remarkable Geneva PX-8 Part I - Hardware	An in-depth look at the new Geneva PX-8 from Epson America.	Carolyn McCarthy & Bob Hermann	Oct 84	8
ThinPrint	A portable thermal, 80 column printer for use with your HX-20 or PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Oct 84	14
ITE+ Chip	A ROM based communications program for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Oct 84	18

PORTABLE contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
The Remarkable Geneva PX-8 Part II	The operating system, utilities, and software that comes with the Geneva PX-8.	Carolyn McCarthy & Bob Hermann	Nov 84	34
Modem for Portable Computing the Lexicon 12b Acoustic Modem	Offering trouble free operation, as well as maximum flexibility in a battery powered, acoustic modem for the HX-20 or PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Nov 84	37
Printing Portable WordStar Files	Sending control codes to an unsupported printer from portable WordStar.	Richard Rockwell	Jan 85	47
An Academic Experience with the PX-8 and IBM	A users account of using the Geneva PX-8 and IBM-XT.	Doug Whitman	Jan 85	51
Axonix: Thin Type	A letter quality, battery operated portable printer with Centronics parallel port for the Geneva PX-8 and the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Feb 85	44
Phone Directory	Manage several telephone number and name directories of up to 255 entries each on the HX-20.	Jerry Debuhr	Feb 85	45
Time Accountant	Job Accounting data base for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Feb 85	48
Step by Step	File transfer between the Geneva and the QX-10.	Bob Hermann	Feb 85	25
18 Wheel Deal	A portable accounting program for truckers and the HX-20.	Jerry Debuhr	Mar 85	22
Business Finance Library	Eight programs to aid the business person in rent, cash flow, depreciation, etc., for the Geneva PX-8 or HX-20.	Ronald Pratt	Mar 85	33
Deskmaster-6	A helpful program to aid in the making of decisions. Use your HX-20 to compare, weigh, and rate alternatives.	David Cristovitch	Mar 85	31
A Guide to Geneva Communications Programs	A chart of commercial and public domain telecommunications programs available for the Geneva PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Aug 85	41
Portable Communications with the Geneva Connection	An 8k communications package for the Geneva PX-8 distributed on ROM.	Sherwin Levinson	Aug 85	48
Teledex	A menu driven integrated system including telecommunications, address cardfile and appointment keeper for the Geneva PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Aug 85	44
Traveler's Pak	Appointment book, expense log, and time management software for the Geneva.	Bob Hermann	Sep 85	47
Portable Network System	Portable network for the Geneva PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Nov 85	36

PROGRAMMING & OPERATING SYSTEMS

CP/M and Your Epson	A brief introduction as to what an operating system is and how it functions with your hardware and software.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jul 83	2
Basic Notes About MBASIC	An introduction to Microsoft BASIC.	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 83	21
An MBASIC Program	A short printer control program.	Charles Edwards	Nov 83	21
Create your own TPM Operating System	How to create a TPM operating system disk from the Valdocs disk and take advantage of the added features.	Ralph Ruh	Mar 84	8
RSI Basic for The QX-10	An introduction to the features of RSI Basic the original version.	Clyde Lindsey	Mar 84	12
CP/M-B, What is it ?	A look at the features of CP/M-B.	Carolyn McCarthy	May 84	4
PeachText Series 9 and CP/M-80 B	A description of a bug in an early release of CP/M-B and tips on how to overcome it.	Mike Dilbeck	May 84	5
Some Real "BASICs"	A short introduction to MBASIC.	Carolyn McCarthy	May 84	13
Logo Professor	An introduction to the Logo language and the Logo Professor with the QX-10.	Judy Pope	Jul 84	14
RSI Basic: The Power BASIC	A listing of the unique commands in RSI Basic.	Dennis Dreyer	Aug 84	26

Special Interest BBS's

Legend:
* = 300 baud
** = 1200 baud
*** = 2400 baud
$ = access charge

HAM RADIO NET **$
203-665-1114
SYSOP: Ed Raso
INTEREST: Ham Radio

BILL's TOY **
203-792-6574
SYSOP: Bill Waggoner
INTEREST: Pascal, Games

UNIX BBS **
914-786-3705
SYSOP: Bruce Boardman
INTEREST: 'C', Unix

WINDY CITY BBS ***
312-394-5772
SYSOP: Roger Heath
INTEREST: Medical R&D

TECHNICAL BBS ***
313-846-6127
SYSOP: Dave Hardy
INTEREST: Technical

KALAMAZOO RCP/M *
616-342-4062
SYSOP: Eric Schreur
INTEREST: Earth Sciences

ASTRONOMER's BBS **
305-268-8576
SYSOP: Chuck Cole
INTEREST: Astronomy

dBASE-II BBS **$
408-378-8733
SYSOP: Roger Brown
INTEREST: dBASE-II

ZCPR3 CENTRAL ***
415-489-9005
SYSOP: David McCord
INTEREST: ZCPR3

HUMOR & WISDOM **
415-674-0660
SYSOP: Wayne Webber
INTEREST: Humor, Jokes

SUTTER HOSPITAL **
916-454-3324
SYSOP: Carl Pantiskas
INTEREST: Biomedical

GFRN DATA EX. **
213-541-2503
SYSOP: Skip Hanson
INTEREST: Ham Radio

MBBS HQ *$**
213-653-6398
SYSOP: Kim Leavitt
INTEREST: MBYE, MBBS Prg.

WORLD PEASE BBS ***
303-320-4822
SYSOP: Alfred Carr
INTEREST: Communications

RENO INT'L BBS **
702-826-2337
SYSOP: Ron Stevenson
INTEREST: Vacation Data

DALLAS RCP/M *$**
214-931-8274
SYSOP: Dave Crane
INTEREST: Science & Eng.

EC INDEX

PROGRAMMERS BBS **
801-264-8290
SYSOP: Bob Briggs
INTEREST: 'C', Pascal

BLAISE PASCAL BBS **
718-604-1930
SYSOP: Jack Durosier
INTEREST: Hardware, DOS's

EpsonNet Network RBBS/RTPM

NORTH WESTERN STATES

Monterey, CA **
408-646-8171
24 Hrs 7-Days

SOUTH WESTERN STATES

Los Angeles, CA **
714-630-7104
24 Hrs. 7-days H.D.

Salt Lake City, UT ***
801-485-0383
24 Hrs 7-Days

NORTH CENTRAL STATES

Leawood (Kansas City), KS ***
913-642-8479
24 Hrs Per Day H.D.

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES

Dallas, TX ***
214-881-0313
24 Hrs. 7-days H.D.

Houston, TX **
713-991-4461
24 Hrs. 7-days

Brownsville, TX *
512-831-3555
6PM - 10PM M-F
24 Hrs. Sat & Sun

MIDWEST STATES

Wauwatosa (Milwaukee), WI ***
414-476-2995
12PM - 4PM M-Sun
6PM - 12AM M-Sun

Epconn SOCIS ***
Detroit, MI (PW=HASCI)
313-823-1425
24 Hrs. 7-Days H.D.

Lake Zurich (Chicago), IL **
312-438-6149
Mon-Sat 8PM-11PM

Portage, IN **
219-762-5620
6PM - 6AM 7days

Aurora, IN ***
812-926-3396
24 Hours

Greenville, OH ***
513-548-3326
6PM - 9AM EST Mon-Fri
1PM Sat - 9AM Mon H.D.

NORTH EAST STATES

South Blue Hills, ME ***
207-374-2203
6PM - 6AM H.D.

Sugarbush, VE ***
802-496-4123
24 Hrs 7-Days H.D.

Continued on page 24

EC INDEX

PROGRAMMING & OPERATING SYSTEMS contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
Forth	An introduction to this programming language, tracing its history, and a few elementary concepts.	Gordon Minns	Sep 84	10
TLC - Logo	Using the TLC-Logo programming language and turtle graphics on the QX-10.	Judy Pope	Oct 84	28
Pascal Programming For The Hobbyist Part I	An attempt to convert the MBASIC programmers of the world to the Pascal programming language.	David Crotty	Nov 84	12
Dosplus IV	A powerful & affordable operating system for the QX-10 owner with experience.	George Puckette	Nov 84	30
Pascal Part II	Exploring Turbo Pascal.	David Crotty	Jan 85	22
The Basic Transition: HX to PX	Translating M-BASIC between the HX-20 & the Geneva PX-8.	Robert Gahl	Jan 85	48
What's It All About?	Features of the CP/M B-2.25 release.	Allen Howell	Jan 85	8
LEDIT	A line editor utility written in MBASIC.	Allen Howell	Feb 85	11
CP/M Begins Part I	The rudiments of CP/M.	Carolyn McCarthy	Mar 85	12
Teletype	An application in MBASIC; a journey into the past.	Mike Dilbeck	Apr 85	11
CP/M Begins Part II	Beginners tips for CP/M.	Carolyn McCarthy	May 85	10
ZCPR	An enhancement for the CP/M 2.25 operating system and a complete replacement program for CP/M's CCP.	Allen Howell	May 85	13
Entering MS-DOS	An introduction to the MS-DOS operating system.	Allen Howell	May 85	29
Graphics & Pascal Part I	Using MicroNova's Turbo Plot and Borland's Turbo Pascal with the QX-10.	David Crotty	Jun 85	33
Graphics & Pascal Part II	Using Turboplot in the TPM-2 environment.	David Crotty	Aug 85	51
MBASIC Challenge	A one line MBASIC modem program for CP/M.	Allen Howell	Aug 85	54

SPREADSHEETS

Mini-Calc	A simple spreadsheet program in MBASIC.	Allen Howell	Mar 85	34
Spreadsheet list For Epson Computers	Spreadsheets tested and verified to work by Epson America.	Epson America	Sep 85	20
PeachCalc and MultiPlan	Two excellent spreadsheet programs to consider.	John D. Yoder	Sep 85	28
Spreadsheet Applications	Savings account planning with MathPlan, & income and expense tracking for writers and home photographers with PeachCalc.	John Yoder	Oct 85	44

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Using the Hayes Smartmodem & QX-10	Describes how to connect the Hayes Smartmodem to the QX-10.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jul 83	3
Two Steps Backward - One Step Forward	An introduction into the basic elements involved in telecommunications - the ASCII code, serial communications, and modems.	Doug Porath	Jan 84	4
Epson International RBBS/RTPM Network "EpsonNet"	What EpsonNet is, how to use it, and a listing of the systems available.	Ron Spatafora	Jan 84	12
CP/M and Telecommunications	A look at the world of telecommunications and CP/M and a discussion of how to upload and download using XMODEM protocol.	Ralph Ruh and Ron Spatafora	Jan 84	14
Tour of Online Databases	An introduction to the services available online.	Bob Hermann	May 84	6
SmarTerm v.2.0	A communications program for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	May 84	16
The Online Medical Connection	An overview of some of the medical services available online.	Bob Hermann	Jul 84	6
Epsonlink	Communications software available on a ROM chip for the HX-20.	Bob Hermann	Jul 84	34

TELECOMMUNICATIONS contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
A Communications program for the QX-10	An introduction to QXMODEM, an excellent public domain communications program for the QX-10.	Chris Hopkins	Aug 84	10
BRS/After Dark	Bibliographic retrieval service provides online database access for libraries, businesses, and technical information centers.	Bob Hermann	Sep 84	22
Introducing EpsOnLine Part I	An online special interest group (SIG) dedicated to people interested in Epson products.	Jessica Hatch and Bob Hermann	Feb 85	19
INTEXT	An advanced word processor and communications program originally for the HX-20 and now available for the Geneva PX-8 & QX-10.	Bob Hermann	Feb 85	46
A Discussion of the CX-20 Acoustic Coupler	A discussion of problems, explanations, and a few solutions to using a CX-20 acoustic coupler with the HX-20.	Mike Morra	Mar 85	44
MYHOST & Mite	A review of a terminal and host program for the QX-10, from Mycroft Labs, Inc.	Allen Howell	Mar 85	20
LYNC	A command driven, versatile and powerful communications program designed for the professional. Works with the QX-10 as well as the PX-8.	Bob Hermann	Apr 85	12
On-line Shopping	Some aspects of using your computer to do your shopping.	Bob Hermann	Apr 85	32
A Guide to Communications Programs	A summary chart of popular communications packages available for Epson desk top computers.	Allen Howell	Aug 85	14
Telecommunications	An attempt to clarify common jargon, as well as basic principles, used in telecommunications.	Sherwin Levinson	Aug 85	17
TBBS: The Bread Board System	A versatile bulletin board package for desktop computers.	Ralph G. Ruh	Aug 85	18
Post Plus	An easy to use, versatile, menu-driven communications software package for the QX-10.	Arshag K. Odabachian	Aug 85	21
The Basic Concepts	An introduction to using communications software and performing file transfers.	Allen Howell	Aug 85	15

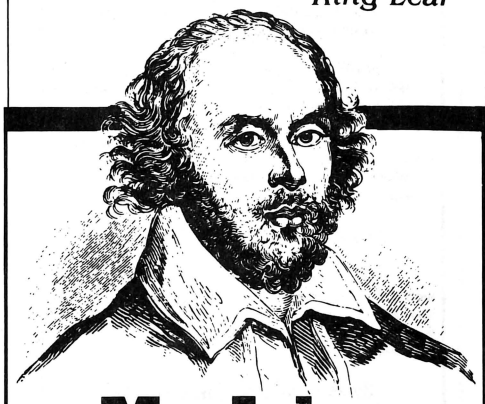
UTILITIES

Squeeze and Unsqueeze	A short explanation of squeezed files and these CP/M Squeeze utilities.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jan 84	3
User Areas	How to use this feature of the TPM system.	Carolyn McCarthy	Mar 84	14
Uniform: A Universal Disk Format	Uniform formats disks and hard drives in CP/M, MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems.	Mike Dilbeck	Mar 84	21
Let's Talk about ZPIP	A discussion on how to use the TPM utility, ZPIP.	Carolyn McCarthy	May 84	11
Public Domain Epson Printer Programs	A description of public domain printer control programs.	Carolyn McCarthy	May 84	29
Smartkey II	Keyboard customizing utility. Allows the user to re-define any key on the QX-10.	John D. Yoder	May 85	37
Xtrakey	A comprehensive program to customize your QX-10 keyboard.	Bob Hermann	May 85	39
Techni-Call	A computerized technical library on disk from Epson America for your QX-10.	Bob Hermann	Oct 85	29
Sidekick	An MS-DOS integrated program providing a notepad, calendar, appointment book, calculator, and phone directory.	Steve White	Oct 85	41
Ram Disk and Printer Buffer	MS-DOS utility programs for the QX-10 with the QXPC2.	Allen Howell	Nov 85	29

VALDOCS

Valdocs 1.18 is Here	An introduction to Valdocs 1.18 and a list of options.	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 83	1

At Christmas I no more desire a rose
Than wish a snow in May's new fangled mirth
But like of each thing that in season grows
—King Lear

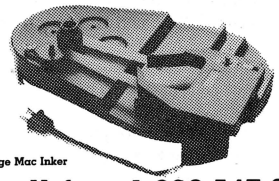


MacInker

A Gift For Christmas
A Gift For All Seasons

If Shakespeare had had a word processor, he would have consumed about 25 cartridges to run a first draft of his works. At an average cost of $10/cartridge, the cost is $250. With MAC INKER he would use one cartridge, his total would be 50 cents in ink, and his print-out quality would be much improved.

And now one UNIVERSAL CARTRIDGE MAC INKER (UC) re-inks all fabric cartridges and one UNIVERSAL SPOOL MAC INKER (US) re-inks all spools. MAC INKER (UC) is $60. Cartridge drivers are $8.50 ea. MAC INKER (US) is $66.95. We still have our first generation, dedicated MAC INKER(s) for most popular printers, with prices starting at $54.95. You can also use any MAC INKER to create and/or re-ink your own colored cartridges. There are more than 45,000 MAC INKERS in the field in the U.S. and overseas. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved and flattered in most magazines, and even in the *New York Times* and the *Chicago Sun Times.*



Universal Cartridge Mac Inker

Order toll free 1-800-547-3303
or ask for free brochure

Computer Friends

6415 SW Canyon Court, Suite #10
Portland, OR 97221
in Oregon and for 24-hour service
(503) 297-2321 • Telex 4949559CF

EC INDEX

CompuPak Inc. Provides
Epson Computer Product Support

Since the emergence of Epson computer equipment in the North American marketplace, CompuPak Inc. has been providing hardware and software products to meet the needs of many special applications.

If there is an EPSON product that fits your application, we can develop all the necessary hardware and software support to ensure that you get the results you want.

CompuPak's products are top quality, competitively priced, and guaranteed to meet or exceed your specifications.

If what you really want is to put computers to work for you, and you're getting nothing but promises, call CompuPak for solid guaranteed support.

CompuPak caters to vertical markets

If your application is very specialized, don't worry. Our specialty is getting to know your specialty enough to produce computer 'tools' that make your job easier by getting it done quickly and accurately.

Some of our existing products:

Remote Sales Order Entry, Barcode Inventory Control, Life Insurance, Auditing services, Process Control, etc...

For a complete description of any of the above, as well as our hardware and end user products, please call or write: (dealer inquiries welcome)

CompuPak Inc.
3880 De Courtrai
Montreal, Quebec
H3S 1C1
Tel. (514) 735–0501

AT LAST!

An RBBS program for the CR-103 modem!

Introducing the **CR-RBBS** bulletin board system. A full fledged BBS system for your QX-10 or QX-16 computer. **CR-RBBS** supports thousands of users, and can contain hundreds of messages. Features include:

- Deadman timer (for sleepy callers)
- XMODEM and ASCII file transfers
- Private messages
- New user disable (optional)
- Read/Write and Read/Only options

And more, all for just $40.00
Send check or money order to:

Howell's Computer Center
1108 Sweitzer St.
Greenville, Ohio 45331
Ph. (513) 548-3326

Ohio residents add 5% sales tax.

EC INDEX

VALDOCS contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
TPM-II, the System Behind Valdocs	A description of the operating system behind Valdocs and a comparison with CP/M.	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 83	3
How to Rebuild a Damaged Valdocs 1 Series Data Disk	An explanation of the difference between an indexed and non-indexed file, with a procedure to rebuild a data disk.	Richard Rockwell	Jan 84	11
Using the Valdocs 1 Mail Program to Receive Files	How to use the QX-10 to access and receive program and data files through the mail portion of Valdocs 1.	Russell Pillsbury	Jan 84	21
Getting the Most out of Valdocs 1.18	A discussion of the evolution of the Valdocs concept.	Colonel Hasci	Mar 84	4
How to use Valdocs 1 with MCI Mail	Procedures for setting up Valdocs mail for use with MCI Mail.	Miles Hoover	Oct 84	23
UNIX to QX	How to get a Valdocs Version 1 documents into a UNIX computer.	Al Braley	Nov 84	11
EZ-Code	Allows access to utilize practically all of your printers typestyle capabilities with Valdocs.	Allen Howell	Jan 85	35
How to use Valmerge	A public domain mailmerge utility for Valdocs 1.19.	Allen Howell	Feb 85	38
Epson talks about Valdocs 2.0	An interview with Peter Bergman, Epson product manager for desk top computers.	Jessica Hatch & Chuck Champlin	Mar 85	7
ValDraw	Exploring the menus in Valdraw.	Dennis Dreyer	Jun 85	17
Creating a Custom Valdocs 2 Editor Disk	How to make a single boot-run editor disk.	Carolyn McCarthy	Jun 85	20
Defkey	A Valdocs 2 module that allows you to redefine the special HASCI keys at the top of your keyboard, as well as the numeric keypad.	Jennifer Capp	Jun 85	32
The Valdocs 2 Text Editor	Using Defkey to get the most out of your Valdocs editor.	Bill Howey	Aug 85	36
Modems and Valdocs 2 Mail	Notes on setting up your modem for use with Valdocs 2.	Jim Jeter	Aug 85	11
Valdocs 2 Mail: A New Frontier	Exploring the new features of mail in Valdocs 2.	Allen Howell	Aug 85	25
Introduction to Valdocs 2 Spreadsheet	Introducing Valdocs 2 spreadsheet and its ability to create graphic representations from your data.	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 85	21
Guide to the Valdocs 2 Spreadsheet	A helpful chart containing the Valdocs 2 spreadsheet menus.	Carolyn McCarthy	Sep 85	22
Valdocs 2 Spreadsheet Getting the Most for Your Data	Using Valdocs 2 spreadsheet and the ability to transfer your spreadsheet data into the editor.	Charlie Beeman	Sep 85	23
Spreadsheet to Valdocs 2 Editor Transfer	More about transferring Valdocs 2 spreadsheet data to your Valdocs 2 editor.	Dan Oja	Sep 85	32
Valdocs 2 Error Messages	A list of the most common error messages in Valdocs 2 with commentary.	RSI & Epson Systems Group	Oct 85	15
Valdocs +	The programmable environment from Rising Star Industries.	Paul Rothweiler	Nov 85	15

WORD PROCESSING

Finalword Part I	A word processor, text editor, and text formatter for use with your QX-10.	Dan Rourke	Nov 83	6
Finalword Part II	The final word on Finalword.	Dan Rourke	Jan 84	8
WordStar	The popular wordprocessing software for the QX-10 and the Geneva PX-8.	Carolyn McCarthy	Nov 84	20
The Idea Craftsman	Kamas, an outline processor, software programming tool, & communications package for CP/M.	Constance Cumbey	Mar 85	24
Punctuation & Style	A CP/M and Valdocs application. This one disk product significantly improves punctuation and phrasing.	Franc La Clair & William Coxe	Mar 85	28

Geneva PX-8 Cables

Fig. 1-8 shows in a diagram the information cables for all the available peripheral devices.

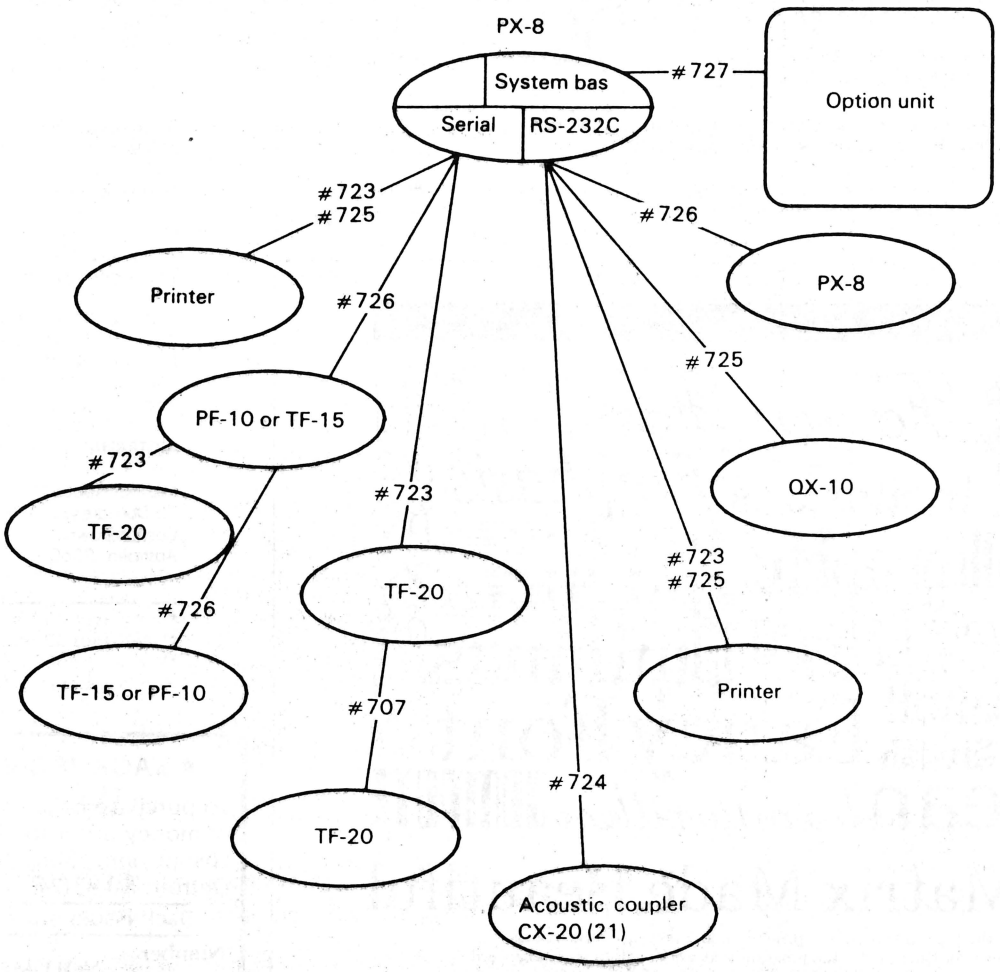


Fig. 1-8 Peripheral Device Information Cables

Table 1-17 Information Cables Specific to the PX-8 Computer

No.	Interface	Part No.
#723	High speed serial	Y204080000 (Y204080400···JAPAN)
#724	RS-232C	Y204080100 (Y204080500···JAPAN)
#725	RS-232C	Y204080200 (Y204080600···JAPAN)
#726	High speed serial/RS-232C	Y204080300 (Y204080700···JAPAN)
#727	Expansion interface	Y204301000

Reprinted from the "Hardware Technical Manual for the PX-8" by Epson America, Inc.

WORD PROCESSING contd.

TITLE	TOPIC	AUTHOR	ISSUE	PAGE
Fontstar	A font generator program allowing you to print out WordStar files in any of 16 different fonts. Includes the capacity to generate fonts of your own design.	Willie Ihlenburg	Apr 85	35
V-Spell	A powerful spelling checker program for use with your desktop computer.	Gary Corwin & Greg Barron	Apr 85	20
Random House Proofreader	An excellent spelling checker that also works well with Valdocs.	Steve Stecklow	May 85	16
V-Spell Update	Update of previous article on this powerful new spelling proofreader.	Gary Corwin	Jun 85	13
Word Processing and Valdocs 2	A look at text editors: Framework, Word, WordStar 2000, NewWord, and Valdocs 2.	Bill Howey	Jun 85	23
Mscript	An inexpensive word processor that is quick and easy to learn (QX-10 & MS-DOS).	Steve Stecklow	Aug 85	35

■

Dot Matrix Made Beautiful

All the type in this ad was printed on an inexpensive dot matrix printer with Fancy Font, the program that works with almost any word processor to produce high resolution, proportionally spaced, letter quality printing.

No special hardware or installation is required, so you'll be using Fancy Font as soon as you get it.

Fonts, including Roman, **Sans Serif**, **Bold**, *Italic*, *Script*, Old English and more, from 8 to 24 points come standard with Fancy Font.

FLEXIBLE. Fancy Font comes with a complete set of over 1500 mathematical, foreign language and other special symbols.

Hundreds of additional fonts in sizes from 6 to 72 points are available, at a nominal additional charge, from our growing font library.

You can edit any character and also create your own characters or logos, up to 1 inch by 1 inch.

Powerful formatting features let you center, justify, wordwrap and type flush left or right, with or without running headers and footers — even with different fonts and sizes on the same line.

COST EFFECTIVE. You buy Fancy Font from your local dealer or direct from us, the software developers, for only $180.

You get near typeset quality at a small fraction of the time and cost of using art or typesetting services.

Fancy Font runs on PCDOS, MSDOS and CP/M systems with Epson, Toshiba and compatible dot matrix printers.

You'll be turning out great looking reports, newsletters, presentations, letters, mathematical texts, overheads or invitations after getting your copy of Fancy Font. The applications are limited only by your imagination.

Call or write now to order Fancy Font or ask for additional information including actual samples and independent reviews.

CALL TODAY 1-800-351-0500 MasterCharge and Visa Accepted

*Soft*Craft, Inc.

222 State Street, Madison, WI 53703 (608) 257-3300

Fancy Font is a registered trademark of SoftCraft, Inc.

Continued from page 20

EAST CENTRAL STATES

Sussex, NJ ***
201-875-2635
24 Hrs 7-Days

Perry Hall (Baltimore), MD **
301-256-8012
8PM - 6AM Mon-Sat

West Chester, PA **
215-692-7502
9PM - 8AM M-Sat.

Philadelphia, PA **
215-938-0334
8PM - 8AM M-Sat.
All day Sunday

Hidden Valley, NJ ***
201-764-2507
24 Hrs per day

SOUTH EASTERN STATES

Troutman, NC **
704-528-6687
7PM Fri-7AM Mon

AUSTRALIA

Michael Nobbs **
73 Dumaresq St.
Cambelltown
Australia, 2560

* indicates 300 Baud only.
** indicates 300/1200 baud.
*** indicates 300/1200/2400 baud.
H.D. indicates Hard Drive.

• BACK ISSUE NOTICE •

To purchase back issues, send check or money order to The EpsonConnection, P.O. Box 14027, Detroit, MI 48124.

Back Issues Currently In Stock

Number			
	VOLUME 1		
1	July/Aug.	1983	3.50
2	Sept/Oct.		3.50
3	Nov /Dec.		3.50
	VOLUME 2		
1	Jan /Feb.	1984	3.50
2	Mar /Apr.		3.50
3	May /June		3.50
4	July		3.50
5	August		3.50
6	September		SOLD OUT
7	October		SOLD OUT
8	November		SOLD OUT
9	December		4.00
	VOLUME 3		
1	January	1985	SOLD OUT
2	February		4.00
3	March		4.00
4	April		4.00
5	May		4.00
6	June/July		4.00
7	August		4.00
8	September		4.00
9	October		4.00
10	November		4.00

EpsonConnection
Disk of the Month Series

"Quality" CP/M Games.

These are some of the best CP/M public domain game programs from 1984 (they were so good we thought we would offer them again this year). Among the great games on this disk, the ADVENTURE game is perhaps the most sought after (ADV.COM). This program uses about 200k of disk space and is the original adventure game that was developed about 10-15 years ago on a college mainframe computer. It was the first major adventure game, and is still one of the best. Other games on this disk include:
Aliens, Eliza, Master Mind, Othello, Vegas, and Chess.

RSI BASIC Games, Graphics, and Demos.

This disk contains two large library files, which contain specific squeezed files. The GRAPH.LBR file contains a loader program and 30 graphic pictures, many of which we use in the magazine. These files are not RSI BASIC programs; however, they utilize RSI BASIC fonts, so RSI BASIC must be loaded first before you run LOADER. The RSIBASIC.LBR file contains games and demo programs which you can run and/or alter. There are a number of useful routines that you may wish to apply to your own RSI BASIC program. Some additional programs within the RSIBASIC.LBR file are:
Battleship, Calendar, Clock, Envelope, Kingmaker, Mastermind, Megatrek, Music, Patterns, Robot, Shuttle, and more...

More Utilities and Music

This disk includes 5 library and 3 .COM (or .SYS) files. Each is described below:

VALMERGE.LBR - Contains 3 programs and two documentation files. VALMERGE enables you to perform "Mailmerge" functions with Valdocs files.

MUSIC.LBR - Contains 1 program, 1 documentation file, and several music files. This program plays music on your QX-10.

LEDIT.LBR - Contains 2 programs, and 1 documentation file. The 2 programs are the same, one is the MBASIC source code, the other a compiled version. This program is a simple line editor.

FILMOD2.LBR - Contains a series of programs that strip out various control and sequence characters out of files created with word processors. One particular program, called TOVAL.COM, reverses this process. It transforms an ASCII file to Valdocs format. Documentation files are included.

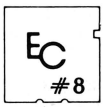
CPMPOWER.LBR - Contains one .DOC file and the program. CPMPOWER is an excellent utility that combines many CP/M commands and utilities into one program.

@.SYS - The TPM equivalent of the CP/M SUBMIT utility. This one supports manual and batch mode. All files intended to run with @.SYS must have an extension of .SUB. For more information, see your CP/M manual under SUBMIT.COM. Note that @.SYS will work in TPM only.

NULU.COM - Library utility program. See article "Dis-N-Data" in our February issue for instructions.

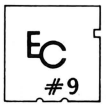
NULU.DOC - Documentation for NULU.COM.

DE-LBR.COM - A de-library utility. Use this program to extract the files from .LBR files. To invoke DE-LBR, enter "DE-LBR filename" where "filename" is the name of the .LBR file which you wish to extract files from.



Semi-integrated Business Programs.

This disk contains a semi-integrated small business package which includes a simple bookkeeping system, accounts receivable system, inventory, payroll, checkbook, various financial programs, and a small spreadsheet program (MiniCalc). All of these programs are tied together into a menu driven system. All of the programs are written in MBASIC, which will allow users with MBASIC programming skills to modify these programs to their own specific application. Also included is a READ.ME file which tells you which CP/M utility programs are recommended and required for easier setup and operation of the programs on this disk.



Bulletin Board System Programs.

This disk features a Mini-Bulletin Board System as well as a "full-fledged" BBS. The Mini-BBS program is a small BBS compared to many other public domain BBS's; however, it is a good program to use if you are interested in operating a bulletin board program and you have never done so before. All of the necessary software to operate both BBS's is contained in the MINI-BBS.LBR file. Both programs require a Hayes or Hayes compatible modem. Other files on this disk include:

DE-LBR.COM - Utility to extract files from library files.
READ.ME - Documentation on the EC disk.
FONENAME.BAS - MBASIC program that converts phone numbers to words.
BABYCASS.BAS - MBASIC program that creates cassette tape covers for your tape collection.
WEEKDAY.BAS - MBASIC program that displays your life statistics.
BURNOFF.BAS - MBASIC program that computers the hours of exercise required to loose an x amount of pounds or calories.

ZCPR1.

This disk contains ZCPR1. Briefly, ZCPR replaces part of your CP/M B2.25 operating system and gives you more functions and flexibility than the standard CP/M system. For more detailed information on ZCPR, please read the ZCPR article in the May '85 issue. This disk contains all necessary documentation and installation procedures to install ZCPR on your CP/M B2.25 system disk. Also included on this disk is the QXBANNER.BAS program, which is also listed in this May '85 issue.

Printer Picture Files.

This disk contains some fun printer picture files, featuring a huge picture of our Moon (prints out 6 feet square in non condensed mode). This picture contains almost 1 megabyte (1,000,000 characters) of disk space. The utility SQUEEZE was used to condense this file to 250K to fit on one floppy disk. Other excellent pictures include the Mona Lisa, and the Starship Enterprise. Some equally entertaining, yet less sophisticated, pictures include Alfred E. Neuman, Snoopy, and a Smurf. All necessary documentation and utilities to print these files on all Epson RX, MX, and FX printers (80 or 132 column) is included.

EPSON SOFTWARE

MBACOUNT/$89.00: Small business double entry accounting. Up to 40 asset, 40 liabilities, 40 income, 80 expense & 20 capital accounts user assignable. Prints checks, P & L, balance sheet, chart of accounts, single account details, check ledger, etc. Generates a printable detail journal for audit trail.

A/R, A/P, PAYROLL INVENTORY: These programs are available as either stand alone software or MBACOUNT integrated modules. Stand alone **$79.00 ea.** Integrated **$50.00 ea.**

PROFBILL/$149.00: Time keeping and billing for all professional people who bill at various hourly rates. Handles 400 clients, 10 partners/employees. Prints billings, statements, aged billings, partner/employee hours, etc. May be used stand alone or integrated with MBACOUNT.

SBACOUNT/$79.00: Small business single entry system. Up to 99 income and 99 expense categories, user assignable. Prints checks, P & L (month, quarter, YTD), single account details, check ledger. Generates a printable income/expense journal for audit trail.

MAILLIST/$89.00: Mailing list/filing program. 10 fields per record and up to 900 records per file, files limited only by disk space. Sort/print all or partial list by most fields on 1, 2, or 3 across labels on 80 col. printer. Search, add to, delete or edit by most fields.

MBADATA/$89.00: A data/base-filing system usable without learning any special language or control codes. Up to 253 characters, 24 fields, 900 records per file. Sort, print, display any fields in any location in any order desired. Menu driven with step by step prompts!

STANFORM/$79.00: Need to fill out pre-printed forms? Then this program was made for you! Generates programs for printing data in the proper location on any pre-printed form that will fit into your printer. Each form need be generated only once as it is saved on disk.

$FINANCE/$79.00: Personal finance, prints checks, posts to as many as 120 user assignable expense categories, posts checks & deposits, reconciles multiple checking accounts, etc. Similar program for up to 9 charge cards. Extracts/prints listings for various categories.

TOUCHTYP/$49.00: Parallels high school/college level touchtyping course. Displays typos, final score. Timed speed drill mode. Electronic typewriter mode converts your printer to a one line memory electronic typewriter with settable margins, tabs, line spacing, etc.

MSBCHART/$49.00: Prints alphabetized list of all variables & line numbers referenced in any program written in basic cross referenced to the line number where used. A godsend when writing or modifying basic programs.

Place your order or request **FREE** catalog by mail or if using COD or credit card, telephone anytime of the night or day. Add $3.00 shipping & $3.00 additional for COD. Shipment will be no later than next working day by 1st class mail. Californians must add 6% tax to prices. (Visa, Mastercard & American Express accepted)

MAP Micro-Art Programmers

173 Birch Avenue, Cayucos, CA 93430 Phone: (805) 995-2329

LISP III

The Premier AI language comes to the QX-10 and QX-16

Future Tech presents an implementation of LISP designed just for the QX-10 and QX-16 computers. Special features allow the serious programmer to create real stand-alone applications.

Compare these features:

- **Large Program Space -** Over 32,000 cons cells for the development of serious applications.
- **Stand-alone Programs -** Your programs can run directly, without having LISP III or your source code on the disk.
- **Enhanced Development System -** Over 170 major functions, including pretty-printing, structure editor, flexible break facility, function tracing and versatile error handling.
- **Extras!** You receive all the source code for the Editor, Break, Trace and Error packages, and many other useful functions. In addition, you'll receive a version of ELIZA, the fascinating AI simulation. And that includes source code! Runs under TPM.

Special Price

$64.95

ELIZA!

- An amazing simulation!
- Converse with your computer -- ELIZA responds to you!
- A real AI program. The perfect demonstration to show off your QX-10 or QX-16.
- Runs under TPM.

Special Introductory Price:

$19.95

To Order

Send Check or Money Order, or COD.

Future Tech
PO Box 3252
Northridge, CA 91323-3252
(818) 700-9731

LISP III is copyrighted by Richard Berman and distributed by Future Tech. TPM is a trademark of Rising Star Industries, Inc. QX-10 and QX-16 are trademarks of Epson America, Inc.

EC #12

CP/M Communications Programs.

This disk contains several of the best public domain CP/M communication programs available for the QX-10. The first, MDM798.COM, is a standard MODEM7 series modem program and is a favorite among many users. Next you will find the QXMDM.LBR file. Contained in the library file are two versions of the ever-popular QXMDM program: QXMDM.COM and QXMDM103.COM. QXMDM.COM is the modified MODEM7 program that includes features specific to the QX-10 e.g., graphics mode, CMOS Ram access. QXMDM103.COM is the same as QXMDM.COM, except that it is configured for the CR-103 modem. Additional programs within the library include two utilities which allow you to easily alter the telephone list directory and the macro (function) key assignments. Also included is a documentation file that will help those of you unfamiliar with any Modem7 series program to use the program almost immediately.

MEX is a new modem program for CP/M and derivative operating systems. It is a superset of such programs as MODEM7 and MDMxxx. New features include:

- Compatibility with MDM7 overlays.
- PHONE command allows telephone numbers to be dynamically entered into and removed from the telephone library ... telephone numbers are associated with mnemonics that may be up to 12 characters long, and may optionally specify the baud rate for each site in the list.
- KEY command supports multiple-character keystring creation and deletion, for use as dedicated function keys in terminal-mode.
- LOAD and SAVE commands allow keystring definitions and telephone number libraries to be saved to and loaded from disk files.
- READ command supports unattended sessions, under control of a disk file created with an editor (similar in concept to CP/M's SUBMIT, with enhancements).
- Greatly enhanced terminal mode.
- SENDOUT command to send strings to the modem (usually under control of a READ file).
- CALL command allows multiple sites lists to be specified, and each number to be repeatedly re-dialed any number of times.
- STAT command allows the inspection and modification of a large number of system variables.
- HELP command random-accesses a disk file to provide an on-line documentation facility that completely explains the program.
- CLONE command allows MEX to be saved to disk, with the current state intact (including any defined telephone numbers and keystrings).
- Special features to enhance MEX-to-MEX connections.
- Support for all CCP commands (rename, erase, type ...) extended to include ZCPR2-style drive/user specifications.
- Patch file allows many default options to be modified.

MBYE35.LBR, also included on this disk, contains the source (8080 assembly language) object (BYE.COM) and information file of a program that allows other computers to operate your QX-10 via modems. Some of the applications for this program include allowing you to run your office QX-10 from the comfort and convenience of your home QX-10 and allowing you to operate a BBS (Bulletin Board System) within the CP/M operating system, since this program is compatible with almost any BBS software. MBYE35 contains many features and supports many types of modems (with the exception of the CR-103), and users who are familiar with editing assembly language files should have no trouble configuring MBYE35 to their specific application.

If you know little or nothing about CP/M editors or word processors, let alone assembly language, then you may be pleased to know that we have included a configuration of MBYE35 that is already assembled and ready to run. BYE.COM, when initialized with a Hayes 1200 or clone, will allow you or your associates to call your QX-10. BYE asks for a password which is changeable, and if the password matches, then it permits users access to your QX-10's CP/M operating system, from which you can run any programs remotely.

EC #13

MBASIC Programmers Utilities.

Here are some helpful utility programs from various BBS's or other public domain sources. All of these programs are utilities for CP/M, MBASIC programmers; however, these programs should also work in MS-DOS GWBASIC with only a few minor changes.

MBEAUT.BAS is a program that will 'beautify' any MBASIC program. The program will indent FOR/NEXT loops, IF statements, program segments (like on ON...GOTO, GOTO, RETURN, and END statements), resulting in a more 'structured' and readable program.

MBXREF.BAS creates a cross-reference list for MBASIC programs. The output will display the line numbers that all variables are referenced to, as well as display where the referenced line numbers are, for example GOSUB's, and GOTO's. A good debugging tool.

MBREM.BAS is a short program that removes all remark (REM and ') statements from the MBASIC program.

BS/BMLP.LBR Preprocessors

BMLP is a macro language preprocessor. It allows you to write programs and use macros which you define, in the program or within macro library text files.

BSLP takes a source file containing special structured statements and translates it into a program containing BASIC statements.

Using these tools can help you write more concise and well structured BASIC programs. Take advantage of these features:

- Program with macros using parameters and subroutines that are maintained in libraries where they can be accessed by your other programs.
- Write free-form, indented statements without line numbers.
- Include statements from many separate files and libraries into a single BASIC program you can write and maintain your programs in small modules.
- Organize your subroutines into procedures, each with its own descriptive alpha-numeric name.
- Structure your programming with multi-line conditionals, loop and case constructs similar to those found in programming languages like C and Pascal.

When using these pre-processors, please bear in mind that since these versions are written in BASIC you are free to modify them in any manner you see fit.

EC #14

Games and Education 1985

This disk contains the following public domain educational programs as well as some excellent public domain games.

8080EDUC.LBR	- This library contains two programs that assist in learning the 8080 assembly language.
CHESS.LBR	- This program will play chess with you. The CHESS.COM program is configured for the QX-10, thus, you need not turn on your "7 bit masking" as a previous chess game required.
HAUNT.LBR	- This is a relatively small, but challenging adventure game in which your only goal is to escape the haunted house alive.
JETSET.LBR	- A Jet Simulated Electronic Trainer, or, a flight simulator program. See JETSET article, October '85 EC for more details.
LITQZ.BAS	- A literature quiz.
MCHASE.LBR	- An excellent graphic maze game where you try to eat the money in the mazes without being devoured by monsters.
SPORTS.BAS	- A sports quiz.
TDRILL.BAS	- Typing drill exercise.
TENNIS.BAS	- A tennis quiz.
TRIVIA.LBR	- Computer trivia game. The computer knows 400 questions covering several subjects. You play other humans, not the computer.
WG102.LBR	- This program generates word search games.

EC #15

CP/M Utilities

This disk contains CP/M utility programs, as well as printer utilities. Included are USER, PIP, SUBMIT, and DIR replacement programs, a menu system, two disk utility programs, and a couple of security programs.

BANNER.ASM	- Prints banner headers to your printer.
CRCK.COM	- Computes the CRC values of files to acknowledge successful downloads.
DISK77B.COM	- Disk utility program. Allows you to copy, rename, and delete programs (among other functions) from one program.
DU-V87.LBR	- Disk Utility program. This program allows you to examine and alter any area of your disk.
FRONT46.LBR	- An extremely versatile menu system. Allows you to develop "turnkey" systems using CP/M.
LOCKDEMO.LBR	- Allows you to place passwords on most any .COM program to prevent unauthorized use.
LOCKER.LBR	- Scrambles any data file or program to prevent unauthorized use.
NULU.COM	- Allows you to create, disassemble, and alter LBR files.
PATCH18A.LBR	- Excellent user friendly disk utility program. Allows you to change disk sectors, files, and memory.
PRINT.COM	- Prints files to your printer like the larger computers do; automatically prints a banner page, automatically skips the perforations and it also numbers page's. Excellent utility if you list a number of files to your printer.
RPIP.ASM	- Fixes an unpopular quirk in PIP.COM. Allows you to do multiple file transfers to more than one disk without the need to re-load PIP each time.
SD-78.LBR	- Super Directory program. Contains many functions such as writing your DIR to files, filename searches, etc.
SUPERSUB.LBR	- A total replacement program for CP/M's SUBMIT.COM program. Supersub allows both interactive and .SUB file mode, nesting, and built in help, among other features.
U.COM	- Allows you to move among user areas.
UNPRO.LBR	- Unprotects BASIC programs saved using the "P" option.

Disclaimer: All of the programs and documentation on these disks as well as those on the following pages are known to be public domain and no warranties are expressed or implied. There are no guarantees with public domain software. Public Domain programs are programs written by other users, for public use at little or no charge, other than that for handling, mailing and materials. All of the programs have been tested on the appropriate Epson Computer and are known to run.
Note: We imply no similarity, or advise any comparison, between public domain software and software that is commercially produced. A knowledge of CP/M and a library utility (LU3, DE-LBR or NULU) is required to utilize "The Best of CP/M" and a beginning knowledge of MS-DOS is recommended to utilize "The Best of MS-DOS" disks.

Special EpsonConnection Offer

Please circle the Disks or Tapes of the Month you are ordering.

Disks: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 **Total # ordered _____**

Tapes: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 **Total # ordered _____**

Special Multiple Disk and Tape Order Pricing:

DOM Quantity Ordered: Price:

EC

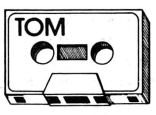
1 . . . $15
2 . . . $27
3 . . . $39
4 . . . $50
5 . . . $68
6 . . . $68
7 or more $7.50 each

Tapes for the PX-8:

TOM #1 & #8 $12.50 each

All others $10.00 each

Orders of 3 or more TOM's $8.00 each



The Best Public Domain Software of 1985

The EpsonConnection is proud to present a special collection of CP/M and MS-DOS public domain programs of extraordinary quality and performance.

The Best CP/M Software of 1985, is a 3 disk, 23 program collection which includes full screen text editors, data base management programs, CP/M utilities, file manipulation utilities, games, communications, printer, and MBASIC programs. Please note that since this is "The Best CP/M of '85 Collection" many of the programs have previously been offered on individual "Disk's of the Month" throughout the year; however, there are several new programs as well.

We would like to introduce **The Best MS-DOS Software of 1985**, a three disk set which has been tested to run on both the QX-10 w/QXPC2 board, and the QX-16.

Each of these public domain sets is provided on 3 quality diskettes and the price does include shipping, postage, and handling. **To order the Best of CP/M, or The Best of MS-DOS**, please complete the order form below and return it with your check or money order for $30 per set to: the EpsonConnection, Best Disk Service Department, P.O. Box 14027, Detroit, MI 48214.

DISKS

Best MS-DOS Public Domain Software of 1985

PC-WRITE	A very sophisticated full screen text editor.
PC-FILE	A versatile and powerful data base program.
FREECALC	An easy to use spreadsheet program.
PC-CAT	Helps you keep your MS-DOS diskettes organized.
MEMBRAIN	Allows you to create a RAM disk on your computer.

Best CP/M Public Domain Software of 1985

Editors:

VDO25.LBR	Full screen RAM based editor similar to Wordstar.
E.LBR	Full screen RAM/disk based editor.

Data Base Management:

CREATOR.LBR	Creates MBASIC data base programs.
DIMS.LBR	Resembles a scaled down version of dBASE-II.

Utilities:

RPIP.ASM	Replacement for CP/M's PIP program.
FRONT46.LBR	Excellent MENU program.
SUPERSUB.LBR	Replacement for CP/M's SUBMIT program.
ZCPR1.LBR	Replacement for CP/M's CCP.

File Utilities:

PATCH18A.LBR	Alters memory, files, and disk tracks.
LOCKER.LBR	Protects programs and data files.
NULU.COM	Used to create and disassemble .LBR files.
NULU.DOC	Instructions on using NULU.
YANC.COM	Yet Another Catalog Program. Organizes disks.

Games:

ALIENS.LBR	A Favorite. Similar to Space Invaders.
CHESS.LBR	Play CHESS with your computer.
LADDER.LBR	Similar to Donkey Kong.
MCHASE.LBR	Similar to PacMan.

Modem:

MEX.LBR	Modem Executive. The BEST PD modem program.
QXMDM.LBR	Modem7 program and utilities. The most popular PD modem program. Includes version for the CR-103.

Printer:

PRINT.COM	Prints files to your printer with a banner size heading, auto-perf skip, and page numbering.
UNSPOOL.LBR	Allows you to print files, and access the computer at the same time.

MBASIC:

QXCKBOOK.LBR	Excellent checkbook management program.
JETSET.LBR	Flight simulator.
STARTREK.LBR	A favorite among mainframe computer users.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER
"E.C. BEST OF '85 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PROVINCE _____ COUNTRY _____

Please send me:

☐ **3 disk CP/M set $30**

☐ **3 disk MS-DOS set $30**

☐ **Disks/Tapes circled on other side**

Return to:

EpsonConnection Disk Offer
P.O. Box 10427
Detroit, MI 48214

Bill to my credit card:

MasterCard

VISA

Card Number _____

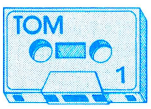
Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Total amount enclosed or to be charged to my credit card: $ _____

EpsonConnection

Tape of the Month Series

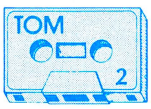


PXMDM740.COM - Christensen protocol modem transfer program (it is necessary to use CONFIG to set up the serial port), this program allows uploading and downloading of program files. Thanks to Chris Rhodes for this nice adaptation for the Geneva PX-8.

EP44.COM - WordStar patch program allowing output of Portable WordStar files to non-Epson printers. Not guaranteed to work in every instance, but capable of solving most problems.

BATTERY.COM - Tells the amount of PX battery charge remaining.

MODEM2.COM - A very small (6K) modem program supporting Christensen Protocol. A nice space saver.



ELIZA.COM - Infamous psychological game.

PLAYER.BAS - BASIC program allowing the playing of an audio microcassette tape while using the PX.

PLAYER - Documentation for the above program.

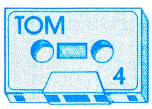
UNERA.COM - Program allowing recovery of erased files (will work on the microcassette as long as the directory has not been written over, or the tape INITialized).

EPXMD3.COM - A version of EPX740.COM modem transfer program configured for the internal modem of the PX.

CPMPOWER.COM - A handy utility program taking up less than 8K.

CPMPOWER.DOC - Documentation for CPMPOWER.COM.

NI.COM - A drive directory utility. Displays alphabetical listing along with file sizes.



UNLOAD.COM - A Simple file transfer program that converts ANY file into HEX format and PIPed to another computer. Then use LOAD.COM to convert the file back to its original state.

UNLOAD.DOC - Documentation file for UNLOAD.COM

LOAD.COM - To use with UNLOAD.COM

MTINIT.COM - This program performs the DIRINIT function found in the PX system menu. Use with care, for you can easily wipe out a tape. Very useful for tape copying when used in SUBMIT files.

MTREMOVE.COM - This program does the REMOVE function of the PX system menu. Use with MTINIT in SUBMIT files for tape copying.

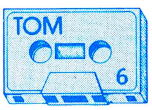
SWEEP.COM - A Utility program that will correctly read file attributes on ALL drives (including H). Performs many file manipulations, including squeezing and unsqueezing files.

FINDBAD.COM - A Utility program that locates and locks out bad disk sectors. PF-10 owners using single sided disks will find this very useful.

FINDBAD.DOC - Documentation file for FINDBAD.COM.

There is only one program on this month's tape, but its a good one, the venerable Star Trek game, configured especially for the PX. Modification for the PX was done by Roy Goodloe of Epson America Southwest.

We are currently working on adapting PX programs from a Japanese publication, and will have some of these available for Tape of the Month selections in the near future.

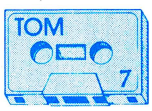


WSLOAD.COM - Used with CONFIG.BAS, this is a Portable WordStar printer patch program permitting user configuration for the particular printer employed.

CONFIG.BAS - Used with WSLOAD.COM, See above.

WSDIR.COM - Another WordStar patch program allowing you to view the drive directory while in Portable WordStar.

WCOUNT.COM - This handy utility gives the total number of lines and words in an ASCII file.



This tape contains the program, TOUR. This is an outline processor which is designed to assist you in collecting and organizing your thoughts. It has a multitude of uses including: outlining your writing, project breakdown, desk calendar, software design, and the preparation of an agenda. Due to the size of the program (26K), you will need one of the RAM disks, the Multi-Function Unit, or the PF-10 floppy drive. A hard copy of the 48K documentation file will be included.

This tape contains the most versatile communications program available for use on the PX-8 -- MEX or Modem Executive Program. The program is set up to use either an external modem or the internal modem of the PX. Because the program is 26K we would not recommend its purchase on tape for use on a PX-8 without some type of memory expansion (see special ROM of the Month, August '85 issue if you wish to use this excellent program and need the extra memory).

NULU.COM	-	Excellent library utility for creating and manipulating library files.
LRUN.COM	-	Permits running of .COM files contained in a library file.
MBEAUT.BAS	-	Will 'beautify' a BASIC program by indenting subroutines to make the program easier to read.
MBAS/XR.BAS	-	Will make a list of the line numbers for variables in BASIC (requires a printer).

These programs require some type of additional RAM memory to function, either the 60K or 120K RAM disk or the Multi Function Unit.

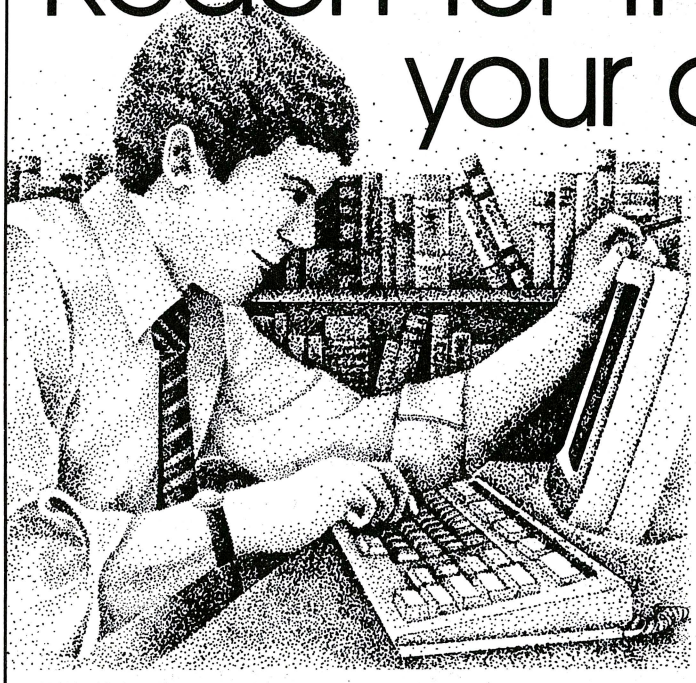
LASM.COM	-	Public domain version of ASM.COM. Documentation assumes familiarity with ASM, so we would recommend you purchase a CPM reference book to make the fullest use of this program (see RX for PX October '85 issue for further suggestions).
LOAD.COM	-	CPM loader, for use with LASM.COM.
PFK.ASM	-	Function key redefinition program contributed to the public domain by David Kozinn (see RX for PX October '85 issue for more details).
PATCHPX.COM	-	22K Version of the DDT like program installed for the PX-8. Still uses a 24 line screen, requiring you to use CTRL-cursor key to scroll up and down the display.

MFT.COM	(4K) -	A handy utility that enables mass file copying with one drive systems. Very useful for PF-10 owners.
PASSWORD.COM	(2K) -	Password protect your important programs.
RPIP.COM	(8K) -	Allows you to change the disk (PF-10), without interrupting the pip command.
SCRAMBLE.COM	(2K) -	Mix the contents of a file so thoroughly that only your secret code word will restore it to working order.
VDE-PX.COM	(6K) -	A fully functioning word processor with features such as find, block operations, & formatting. (This will fit on a ROM with MEX, giving you communications and a word processor on the same ROM).
SUPERSUB.COM	(3K) -	Offers the same capabilities as SUBMIT with the added feature of 'run-time operation' so that creation of a .SUB file is not necessary.

PLEASE remember that Tapes of the Month should be treated like any software you obtain. The FIRST thing you should do when you receive a Tape of the Month is to make a backup copy.

DISCLAIMER: All of the programs and documentation on the Tape of the Month series are known to be public domain and no warranties are expressed or implied. There are no guarantees with public domain software. All of the programs have been tested on Epson hardware, and are known to run on the Epson model they are intended for. Public Domain programs are programs written by other users, for public use at little or no charge, other than the charge for mailing and materials. Note: We imply no similarity, or advise any comparison between public domain software and software that is commercially produced. A beginning knowledge of CP/M is also recommended to utilize Tape of the Month software.

Reach for the height of your craft...



As an idea craftsman, you use your mind like a skilled pair of hands. You take hold of concepts, then manipulate them to discover, refine, convey dynamic new thoughts.

Now, the tool that can strengthen your creative grasp is well within your reach.

KAMAS™ a revolutionary outline processor from KAMASOFT*, supports your thinking process and keeps you in touch with your ideas. That's because KAMAS is designed to work the way your mind works—naturally.

Begin by brainstorming. KAMAS enables you to jot down ideas quickly, as you think of them. If you want to elaborate, you can add text with full screen editing.

Then develop your ideas using a familiar outline format. Change the structure as easily as you change your mind. Move an idea and all attached text moves with it.

KAMAS puts full control at your fingertips. You can keep track of your main line of thought by collapsing the details from view. Then, expand the outline to develop the specifics when you need to. By collapsing and expanding portions of the outline, you can maintain an overview and literally see how your ideas fit together.

And KAMAS is fast. Your ideas remain at your fingertips. KAMAS can locate and retrieve by keyword—even a misspelled one—in less than a second per topic file.

Use as much of the power as you feel comfortable with. KAMAS is menu-driven with over 100 on-line help screens. But you can also open the hood to find a high performance programming environment with the additional horsepower you may need to get the job done. An active user community and the KAMAS Report newsletter keep you in touch with the latest KAMAS applications.

Achieve a commanding vantage point...

KAMAS, Z80, & CP/M are trademarks of KAMASOFT*, Zilog, & Digital Research respectively.
* formerly Compusophic Systems.

Get your hands on KAMAS now. Send $147 plus $4 for S/H. Or call (503) 649-3765 for VISA or MasterCard orders. KAMAS is available for many Z80, CP/M computers. Ask about your system.

KAMASOFT*
2525 SW 224th Ave., Dept. 141
Aloha, OR 97006

...with KAMAS™

Epson Computer Users Groups

Note: The groups are listed in zip code order. If your group is not listed, please contact us.

NOSPE
112 High St.
Greenfield MA 01301

Minuteman Epson Users
830 Crescent St. Ste. #3
Brockton MA 02402

Mass. QX-10 Users Group
David S. Calverley, Ph.D.
P.O. Box 205
Pocasset MA 02559

The Epson Band & Bugle Club
Jim Hansen, Pres.
P.O. Box 234
New Boston NH 03070

FINALLY

You can transfer all files between your EPSON Geneva PX-8 and the Kaypro CP/M (All Models)

- Using the Epson WS transmit or receive option
- Using Filink
- Up to 19.200 Baud
- Fast and Easy

with
KLINK

available from
MICROSYSTEMS OF BUCKHANNON, INC.
14 EAST LINCOLN STREET
BUCKHANNON, WEST VIRGINIA 26201
PHONE (304) 472-7206

Only **$34.95** *plus $2.50 handling*

Allow 2-4 weeks delivery.
WV residents add 5% sales tax.

Trademarks:
Kaypro, Epson, WordStar

Coastal Maine Epson Users Group *
David Kolb
130 Nottingham Road
Auburn ME 04210

Valley Computer Club
P.O. Box 497
Moretown VT 05660

South Eastern Connecticut Users
Robin Perry, Pres.
30 Niantic River Rd.
Waterford CT 06385

DEUS (Delphi Epson Users)
Richard Swanson
848 Derby Turnpike
Orange CT 06477

Epson North Metro Users Group *
David Zwang, Pres.
4 Marion St.
Danbury CT 06810

Ledgewood Computech Epson Users Group
103 Santa Fe Trail
Hopatcong NJ 07843

Epson Society Of Princeton
Dr. Edward B. Feinberg
9 Roseberry Court
Lawrenceville NJ 08648

Software Riches
Jason Rich
Riverview Terrace
Irvington NY 10533

Long Island Epson Users
Randy Schimmenti
21 Maple Ave.
Holbrook NY 11741

Empire Epson User Group
Harold Gabree, Pres.
3673 Lydius St.
Schenectady NY 12303

Epson CNY Users Group
Stuart Davis, Pres.
2425 James St.
Syracuse NY 13206

Niagara Frontier Epson Users Group
65 Hunters Ridge #5
Orchard Park NY 14127

Buffalo Area Epson Users Group
George Tatoian, V-Pres.
432 S. Harris Hill
Williamsville NY 14225

Finger Lakes Epson Users Group
Keith Petty, Pres.
193 Main St.
Dansville NY 14437

QX-10 Users Ensemble Que
Gale Smith
299 Seneca Park Ave.
Rochester NY 14617

Greater Pittsburgh Epson Users Group
Herb Wall
3112 Laurel Ridge Circle
Bridgeville PA 15017

Matric QXers *
Robert G. Shannon, Pres.
187 Jefferson Street
Meadville PA 16335

National Epson QX-10 Users Group
Richard Shoemaker
P.O. Box 1076
Lemont PA 16851

Central PA Epson Users Group
The Point Mall
Harrisburg PA 17111

Philadelphia Epson Users *
Steve Stecklow, Pres.
836 Corinthian Ave.
Philadelphia PA 19130

Epson Users of Delaware
Alan Poland, Pres.
2402 Matwood Road
Wilmington DE 19810

Epson Users Group of S. Maryland
S. R. B. 222
Piney Point MD 20674

Epson Users Group of Laurel, MD
Lacey McClarty
9504 Muirkirk Road Apt. 202
Laurel MD 20708

Baltimore EPSIG
4328 Garland Ave.
Baltimore MD 21236

Epson Capitol Computer Org. *
Carl Helft, Pres.
6312 Lakeview Dr.
Falls Church VA 22041

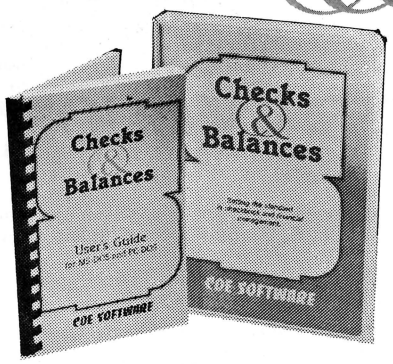
Central VA Epson QX-10 Users Group
Wayne Olive, Pres.
P.O. Box 422
Standardsville VA 22973

Epson Group/Richmond
John Hiers, Pres.
1220 Santa Ana Road
Richmond VA 23229

Tidewater Epson Users Group
Tom Gerhardt
1365 So. Military Hwy
Chesapeake VA 23320

FOR PERSONAL OR BUSINESS, IT'S. . .

Checks & Balances



THE BEST SINGLE-ENTRY ALTERNATIVE TO THOSE CUMBERSOME DOUBLE-ENTRY SYSTEMS

ONLY $74.95

- Expanded 180-page manual and tutorial.
- Combined reports for multiple checkbooks.
- Detailed balance sheet and budget reports.
- Check writer handles nearly any check. Configuration for five checks from Deluxe Computer Forms included.
- Prints labels, cards and address envelopes from the Rolodex.
- Keeps logs of mileage and travel for tax records.
- FAST!!! Totally full screen operation—correct any entry just by typing over like your word processor. Compiled in assembler for speed. *Not* a Basic program.
- Simple but powerful ENGLISH commands.
- Keeps a full year at a time—calendar or fiscal!
- Enter over 45 characters of memo with each transaction.

30 DAY GUARANTEE • NOT COPY PROTECTED

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM CDE

BOWLING LEAGUE SECRETARY $89.95
CDE Software's latest release from the authors of Checks & Balances. Our Bowling League Secretary is an invaluable tool for bowling league secretaries. It computes team standings, averages, handicaps, rotation schedules, and much more..

COMPAT by Mycroft Labs . . . . . CDE Price $65.00
Drive your computer schizo—with Compat you can read and format over 75 CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS disk formats. Available for the Kaypro 2, 2/84, 2X, 4/84 and 10, Sanyo 1150 and 1250, Zenith Z-100 and many more.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS (C&B and BOWLING SECRETARY): CP/M—64K RAM, 80×24 screen. MS-DOS/PC-DOS—192K RAM. All require two floppies, RAM disk or hard disk.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Visa or MC accepted. Please include $3 P&H per order, COD $4 extra. Outside USA, $10 P&H per order, no COD.

CDE SOFTWARE
948 Tularosa Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90026
(213) 661-2031

CHECKS & BALANCES IS ALSO AVAILABLE FROM:

VALCON • 1260 Westwood • Redwood City, CA 94061 • (415) 369-2034
HURD COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 6330 Lincoln Avenue • Cypress, CA 90630 • (714) 220-2729
MYCROFT DISTRIBUTORS* • P. O. Box 6045 • Tallahassee, FL 32314 • (904) 385-1141
MICROGRAPH • 144 Lakeside Drive • Peachtree, GA 30269 • (404) 487-4617
COLLIN COUNTY MLS • 1021 E. 15th • Plano, TX 75074 • (214) 423-6211
COMPUTER NETWORK • 888 East 3300 South • Salt Lake City, UT 84106 • (801) 467-6000
PEOPLETALK • P. O. Box 863652 • Plano, TX 75086 • (800) 782-6657
ADVENT PRODUCTS* • 3154-F E. La Palma Ave. • Anaheim, CA 95806 • (800) 821-8778
In California—(800) 521-7182

* Regional Distributor

GROUPS

Hampton Roads Epson Users Group
Prof. Bob Vawter
843 Hailsham Place
Newport News VA 23602

Valworld Gazette *
Don & Carole Terp, Editors
5140 Appletree Drive
Roanoke VA 24019

Piedmont Epson Users Of VA
Walt Kent
3119 Waterlick Rd.
Lynchburg VA 24502

Alpha Epson Computer Club, WV
Jean Stone
2004 Kanawha Terrace
St. Albans WV 25177

Piedmont Epson Users Group
225 N. Elm
Greenboro NC 27401

Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE) *
Paul A. Cain
1224 Willowbrook Drive
Cary NC 27511

Epson Solutions
Don Hubert, Pres.
217 Timber Lake Drive
Fayetteville NC 28304

The Atlanta QX-10 Users Group
5600 Oakbrook Pkwy. #260
Norcross GA 30093

The QXers, Gainsville Users Group
Dewey R. Myers
5045 Red Oak Lane
Gainesville GA 30506

EP-CHAT
55 U.S. Grant Dr.
Ringgold GA 30736

Epsonians of N.E. Florida *
Skip Whitford
661 Claire Lane
Orange Park FL 32073

Epson Panhandle Users Group
276 Chestnut Street
Pensacola FL 32506

Miami Area Users Group
117 N.E. 54th Street
Miami FL 33137

Ft. Lauderdale Epson Users Group
Tom Pospeshil
2020 N.E. 17th
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33305

Suncoast Epson Users Group *
Jim Patterson, Editor
14314 Oliver Street
Largo FL 33544

Sarasota Epson Users Group
P.O. Box 32145
Sarasota FL 33579

Birmingham Area Epson Users
C.L. Dickson, Pres.
3454 Birchtree Dr.
Birmingham AL 35226

E. T. Epson
Carol Hester
114 Spring Brook Road
Johnson City TN 37601

East Tennessee Computerist, Inc.
Mike Robinson
P. O. Box 1184
Oak Ridge TN 37830

Louisville OH Valley Epson Users Group
George Puckett, Jr.
9802 Fern Creek Road
Louisville KY 40291

Central Ohio Epson Users
Harold L. Posey, Pres.
2638 Suann Avenue
Grove City OH 43123

Columbia Station Users Group
Jennifer Lawson, Sec.
18730 E. River Road
Columbia Station OH 44028

Cleveland Area Epson Users Group
Prof. Robert Willey
Cleveland-Marshall Law College
Cleveland OH 44115

Cincinnati Osborne Users Group
Steve Wechsler
303 Compton Rd.
Cincinnati OH 45215

Miami Valley Epson Users Group
1884 Langview Drive
Fairborn OH 45324

Indy Epson Users Group *
Milt Cuppy, Editor
1324 Fairbanks Drive
Carmel IN 46032

Duneland Epson Users Group
Ralph Shaffer
5339 Aspen Avenue
Portage IN 46368

Michiana Epson Computer Users Group
922 East Jefferson
South Bend IN 46617

Three Rivers Epson Users Group
P.O. Box 11823
Fort Wayne IN 46861

S.E. Michigan Epson Forum
P.O. Box 80702
St. Clair Shores MI 48080

Ann Arbor Area Epson Users Group *
Wally Fusilier, Editor
9200 Dexter Chelsea Road
Dexter MI 48130

Traverse City Epson Users
Patrick D. Moore
1213 Carl Road
Traverse City MI 49684

Des Moines Area Epson Users
Tom Weaver
9547 University Ave. Apt. #23
Des Moines IA 50322

Cedar Valley Epson Users Group
2408 S. Jepsen Rd.
Cedar Falls IA 50613

Great Lakes Epson Enthusiasts
RR 6985
Spirit Lake IA 51360

Wise
John Hirsh
646 N. Robertson St.
Wauwatosa WI 53213

Epson Users Group Of Minnesota
222 West 7th St.
Hastings MN 55033

S.E. MN Epson Owners
Donald Bauer, Sec.-Tres.
520 Sunset Dr.
Winona MN 55987

Fargo-Moorhead Epson Users Group
P. O. Box 524
Moorhead MN 56560

Epson Users of Siouxland
Bob Goossen
P.O. Box 697
Elk Point SD 57025

Black Hills Epson Users Group
1331 W. Main
Rapid City SD 57701

The Fox Valley Epsonites
OS863 Thorndonridge Dr. Rt. #1
Elburn IL 60119

Windy City Users Group
7438 Madison St.
Forest Park IL 60130

Chicago Area Epson Users Group *
Rich Cartwright, Pres.
620 W. Roosevelt Ste. C-2
Wheaton IL 60187

Epson Computing Group*
Route 45 South Harrisburg IL 62946

St. Louis Epson Users Group
719 Landscape Ave
St. Louis MO 63119

Kansas City Epson Users
7120 Jefferson
Kansas City MO 64114

Topeka QX Club *
Jerry Billinger, Editor
1935 Collins
Topeka KS 66604

Use-R-Log
P.O. Box 18130
Witchita KS 67218

Central Kansas Epson Users Group
Jim Walter, Pres.
2120 Jefferson
Great Bend KS 67530

Epsonites
Ken Moore, Pres.
6211 Poppleton
Omaha NE 68106

Little Rock Epson Users Group
Stan Weber
101 South Shackleford
Little Rock AR 72211

Lawton Area Epson Users Group
1030 Northwest 38th
Lawton OK 73505

Cherokee Strip Epson Users Group
2407 Indian Dr.
Enid OK 73703

Green Country Epson Users Group *
Clyde Falls, Sec.-Tres.
1700 S.W. Blvd. Ste. 104
Tulsa OK 74107

Metroplex Epson Users Group *
P.O. Box 85051
Richardson, TX 75085-0501

Computer Music Users Group
Ken Bergle
P.O. Box 1733
Denton TX 76202

ALPINE DATA

THE EPSON SOFTWARE INNOVATORS

- **REAL/PACK** For Appraisers, Real Estate Sales o[illegible]itutions. Maintains a data base of subject and comparable [illegible]or sales analysis, property listings & profitable completion of FNMA form 1004. Menu driven, full support. CPM/MSDOS **$495**
- **TAX/PACK** For Tax Practitioner. Completes IRS 1040 form and 24 most used schedules and forms. Depreciation, Mortgage schedules, client billing and client worksheet. Batch printing-client proforma available. CPM/MSDOS **Many New Features Added** **$395**
- **UTILITY BILLING** Account management, billing, statements for any flat or variable rate billed business; storage rentals, trash haulers, truck routing, municipalities, water, sewage, gas, broad application, customizing available. CPM/MSDOS **$1395**
- **OIL/PACK** Inventory, Invoicing and Accounts management for the small to mid sized Oil Marketeer. Tracks inventory purchases or transfers, prints A/R statements, computes fuel taxes automatically plus other report features. Formats available for Petroleum Distributors or LP Gas Distributors. CPM/MSDOS **$1395**
- **RETAIL BILLING & INVENTORY** Available soon.

VISA

ALPINE DATA

635 Main Montrose, CO 81401 (303) 249-1400 1-800-525-1040

MasterCard

Houston QX-10 Users Society *
Joe Gater
P.O. Box 37049
Houston TX 77237

Alamo Epson Users Group
Col. Dave Countz
4917 Ravenswood, Apt. 508
San Antonio TX 78227

Texas Coastal Bend
Ron Christy
1817 Jerome
Kingsville TX 78363

Mile High Epson Users Group
Samuel Love, Editor
6261 South Crestbrook Dr.
Morrison CO 80465

Mid Columbia Computer Users Group
Ray Phillips
220 N. Fanny Dr. #7
Idaho Falls ID 83401

Utah Epson Salts
365 Herbert Ave.
Salt Lake City UT 84111

Valley Epson Users
Robert Busch
2516 E. Cheryl Drive
Phoenix AZ 85028

Tucson Epson Computer Users Group
Bruce Hillman, Pres.
1926 South Avenida Planeta
Tucson AZ 85710

Albuquerque Epson Users
Michael Sharp
6912 Blossom Place N.E.
Albuquerque NM 87111

Albuquerque Users Group
Rick Grandfeld, Pres.
1409 Moon N.E.
Albuquerque NM 87112

Ntr. Nevada Epson Owners Network
969 Moana Lane
Reno NV 89509

QX-10 Forum
John Weld
5024 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90027

West Los Angeles Epson Users Group
352 S. Burnside Ave.
Los Angeles CA 90036

Epson Users Group of Orange City
Mike Allen, Pres.
6075 Jeffrey Mark Street
Cypress CA 90630

The Foothill Fixit *
Gerald Jamriska, Pres.
2960 Hawkridge Drive
La Crescenta CA 91214

Reseda Users Group
Tom
P.O. Box 1524
Reseda CA 91335

San Gabriel Valley Epson Users Group
John Hogg, Pres.
411 S. Citrus Ave.
Covina CA 91723

Cursor Club
Lance Erickson, Pres.
402 West Arrow Hwy. Suite 6
San Dimas CA 91773

Epson Users of San Diego *
Doug Dickerson, Editor
P.O. Box 87448
San Diego CA 92138

High Desert Epson Users Group
Harry Martin
933 Cottonwood Drive
Barstow CA 92311

San Jacinto Area Users Group
Pat Cook, Pres.
24668 San Jacinto Ave.
San Jacinto CA 92383

Epson Computer Club of America
Jack Balderston
4021 Winterhaven Street
Yorba Linda CA 92686

Epson Users Group of Ventura City
1741 Fisher Dr. #205
Oxnard CA 93033

Fresno Area Epson Users *
Dillon Throckmorton, Pres.
5611 N. Blackstone Ave.
Fresno CA 93710

Monterey Bay Epson Users Group
Joe Stewart, Pres.
P.O. Box 51055
Pacific Grove CA 93950

Bay Area Epson Salts *
Richard Crow
12 Crater Lake Way
Pacifica CA 94044

Epson Users of San Francisco *
Alan Magary, Editor
904 Irving Street, Suite 271
San Francisco CA 94122

Napa Valley Epson Users Group
Dave Anderson
#3 Oak Grove Way
Napa CA 94558

Portland Epson Group
David Robinson, Editor
4160 N.E. Glisan
Portland OR 97232

Emerald Epson Users Group *
Bill Stoebig, Pres.
2775 Cheryl Street
Eugene OR 97401

Kent Epsonics
Tim Babcock
1313 West Meeker St., Suite D1
Kent WA 98032

Epson Salts
Bill Batson
5903 244th St. S.W. Unit C
Mountlake Terrace WA 98043

QX-10 Users Of Anchorage
Dave Bremennan
6125 Eastwood Court
Anchorage AK 99504

Epson Club of Toronto *
Murry Soupcoff, Editor
3 McNicoll Ave.
Willowdale ONT M2H 2A6

Epson Users International
25 Sawyers Lawn/Drayton Brdg.
London/Ealing London W13

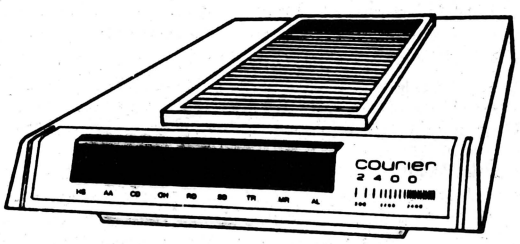
* Denotes group has Newsletter.

THE COURIER 2400™ MODEM.
A lot of bits for just a little bit.

The new Courier 2400™ modem by USRobotics is the fast way to transmit data from one computer to another. This modern modem sends up to 240 characters a second through the phone lines, enabling you to cut phone costs, save precious hours and increase productivity. Courier 2400 features auto-dial, auto-answer... and is fully CCITT and Bell compatible. So you can use any of the popular telecom software packages. But the best feature of all is the price. Just $429.00

courier 2400
USRobotics™

$429.



Dealer Inquiries Invited

Terminals Plus, Inc.

DISTRIBUTOR OF
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

(404) 475-6686
765 McFARLAND ROAD
ALPHARETTA, GA. 30201

Check Your MailBox — Central's Free 64 Page Catalog is Coming Next Month

Software Critics Agree

SmartKey II Plus dramatically speeds up and improves accuracy in computing by letting you reduce multiple keystrokes to the touch of a single key. Thousands of practical applications. Available for both CP/M and MSDOS computers. Works to speed up your computing even while operating other software.

NEW!

SmartKey II Plus Combo Pak $49

Includes SmartPrint II Plus and Screen Smarts

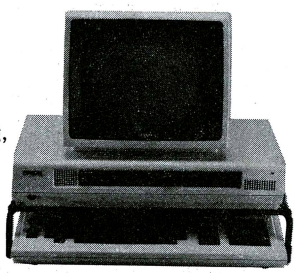
Teach SmartKey to recall software commands, words, paragraphs, or entire pages of data at the touch of a key. Make a series of "smartkeys" out of most of the keys on your Epson. Store "smartkey" definitions in a special file. Call them up whenever you want to run a favorite program or work on a project. Imagine saving complex software command codes, boilerplate paragraphs, inventory numbers, or whatever, and then injecting any of them into your work with the stroke of a key. SmartKey will not interfere with the regular operation of your keyboard. Indeed, SmartKey enhances your keyboard.

The Critics on SmartKey

- "Excellent..." *InfoWorld*
- "Works like a charm..." *MicroSystems*
- "A must for every computer..." Peter McWilliams, author *The Word Processing Book*
- "SmartKey is a utility I recommend... ...The result is less frustration and greater speed and accuracy in entering data." John D. Yoder, PhD *Reviewer — Epson Connection*
- "...SmartKey is considerably easier to learn ...SmartKey would be my choice..." Bob Hermann *Reviewer — Epson Connection*

Central's super priced **$49** *SmartKey II* combo pak includes *SmartPrint II Plus*, a program that greatly enhances the operation of dot matrix printers, and a free copy of Paul Golding's $15.95 book, *Screen Smarts, The Computer Tamer's Guide*. This book tells how you can use SmartKey to turn your computer into a supercharged mean machine. Order today to get this hard hitting $115 software & book combo for only $49.

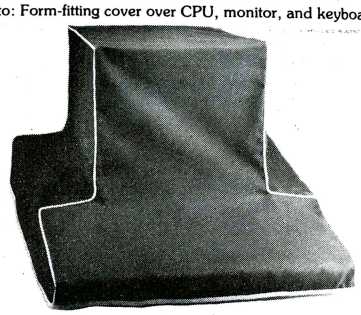
Perfect Epson Stand



Simple, strong, sturdy, safe. These words describe an attractive stand that provides a perfect spot to place your Epson computer and monitor on. This stand is made from rounded, steel rods covered with a thick, shiny, soft, black polymer material that protects your Epson and table top from scratches. Unlike flat wood or acrylic panels used in other stands, the tough supporting rods of the Smart Stand (TM) do not obstruct air flow. Since your Epson is lifted off the table top and fully supported by this stand, air flows freely all around your computer to help keep it cool. When you need more space, simply slide the keyboard completely under the stand to create a working area on your desk. The Epson Smart Stand is a super value at $26.95. Try it for 15 days risk free. If not completely satisfied, return it for full refund. Matching 80 or 132 column printer stands are only $21.95. Order today. Get it fast.

Introducing A Classic Form Fitting Epson Cover

Photo: Form-fitting cover over CPU, monitor, and keyboard.



At last, the classic Epson dust cover you'll be proud to own and use. This first rate computer cover is made from a premium, lint free, static free, washable, free breathing, and fade resistant sailcloth. It comes in a rich looking Navy blue or Sand. The Navy cover has a smart contrasting silver gray piping and trim that adds a superior finished look. Not to be outdone, the Sand cover is handsomely finished in a rich chocolate piping and trim.

Matching sailcloth covers for all Epson and ComRiter printers: $15.95. Please indicate make and model of printer.
New. Special 2-piece QX-10 cover: $21.95 per set.

For a limited time only, your price for this factory direct, custom made, one-piece sailcloth Quality Cover is $18.95. When ordering remember to indicate color preference. This special low price is subject to change. You must be completely satisfied with your purchase of this cover or we will refund your money immediately. Order today.

- Quality tailoring
- Easy care fabrics
- Attractive colors
- Professional appeal

Richly tailored inside and out. Look inside any of our Quality Covers; see the ultimate finishing; we use machines that sew with 3 needles so that edges will not unravel or shed lint. We stress perfection because you deserve the best. Compare for long-lasting satisfaction.

FACTORY DIRECT

Letter Quality

Say goodbye to correspondence qual
high-resolution, proportionally spa
Font provides fonts in sizes from
Roman, Bold, Italic, Script, Old En
low-cost Epson (MX, RX, FX) and
Font is an easy-to-use software pa
compatible systems; no special hardv

Actual sample produced by an MX-80 and Fancy Font.

Incredible Printing Machine

Your Epson printer is going to get even better. *Fancy Font* can make it into an incredible printing machine. The *Fancy Font System* is a software program that turns the bits and bytes generated by your computer into over 30 font sets in sizes from 8 to 40 points that can be printed on any Epson MX80 with Graftrax, Epson FX or RX printer, or Gemini 10X printer.

Fancy Font styles include Roman, Bold, Italic, Script, Old English, and more. In addition, custom forms, invoices, labels, signs, foreign languages, mathematical notations, view graphs, resumes, newsletters, brochures, complete manuals, invitations, place cards, and high-resolution, proportionally spaced, letter quality business and personal letters can all be printed on your Epson printer with *Fancy Font* at the helm. *Fancy Font* is a product of SoftCraft Inc. You may have seen SoftCraft's national ads. They are printed with *Fancy Font* on an Epson printer. The ad is powerful visual medicine. The list price for the fully documented *Fancy Font System 2.0* is $180. Central's price is only $149. Order *Fancy Font* today and add an amazing sparkle of creativity to all your printed materials. Please indicate name and model of your printer when ordering. *Fancy Font* will make your Epson printer and Valdocs or CP/M word processor come alive. It's magical.

MORE ON NEXT PAGE

Software in Review

MTBasic. Basic compiler. Write and compile in basic that allows you to program windows. Do multi-processing. All this on your CP/M Epson. Rave reviews. Low Price. $47.

Decision Analyst. Helps you make decisions where from 2 to 12 alternatives exist. Can save a business or build one. Professional printed reports. Powerful helper. Use it to make difficult career decisions too. Decision Analyst makes complex decision making easier. Consultants charge hefty fees for doing what this program does automatically. Comes with complete manual and tutorial. $139.

DateStamper. Date and time stamp all your CP/M files. You'll know exactly when you last worked a file. Keeps the confusion down. Helps to organize your record keeping. DateStamper can help you prove to the IRS that you use your computer in business. $44.

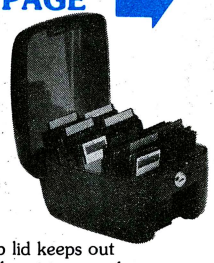
Reading Professor. Speed reading teacher. Teaches you to chop through text. Read at a glance and retain more too. Tested & proven effective. Great teacher. $57.

Word Finder. Puts 90,000 synonyms at your fingertips. Works from within WordStar. So, easy and helpful it's amazing. Imagine writing feverishly. Place your cursor on a word in your letter that you want a synonym for. Hit the escape key twice. A list of synonyms instantly appears along top of screen. Place the cursor on the word you want to see in your file. Hit the return key. The word in top of the screen automatically replaces the word in your file automatically. Right before your eyes. Incredible. Priced right too. $69.

FileBase. Easy to use database manager. Keeps records or makes mailings a snap. Sort and do all kinds of things to mailmerge records. Makes WordStar and Mailmerge a pleasure to use. Don't use Mailmerge without it. $99.

SmartBrain. The easy to use CP/M outliner and idea processor. Super tool for all writers. $69.

Lockable Diskette Defender

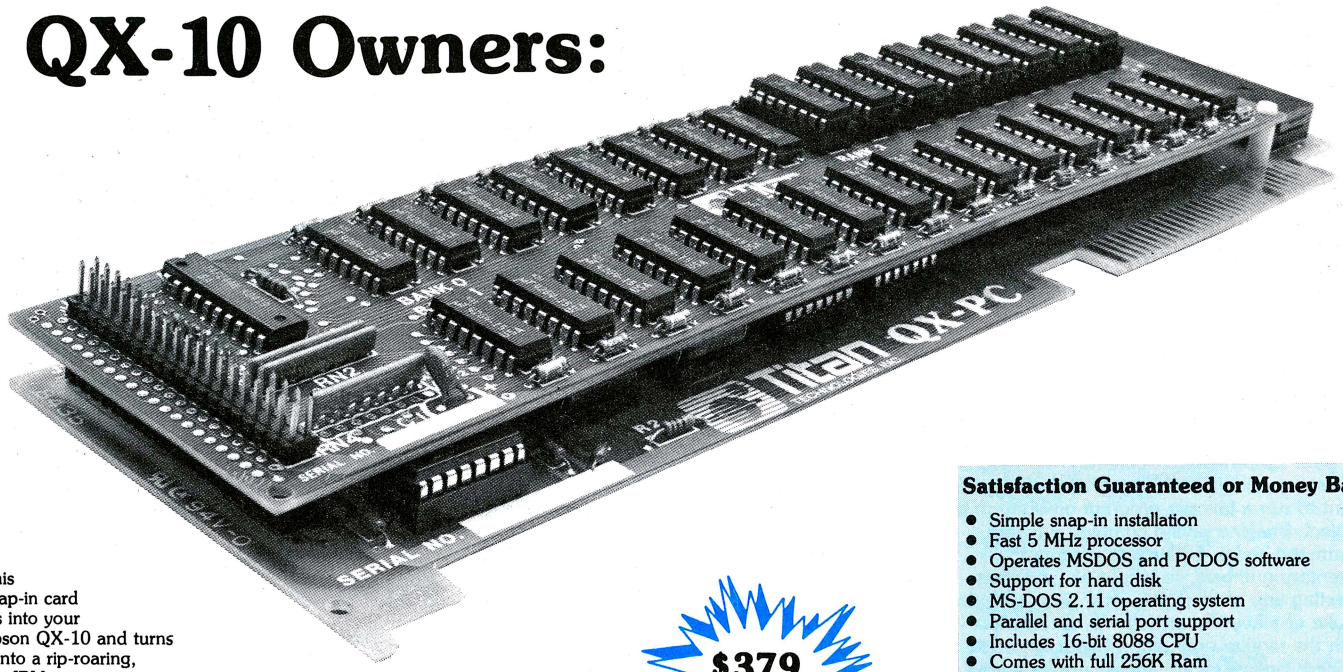


Handsome, sturdy, smoke-tinted acrylic tray holds 70 Epson-size diskettes. Flip-up lid keeps out dust, debris, and moisture, and locks securely to guard your important work. Comes with 7 dividers with index tabs for easy filing and to keep floppies upright to prevent bending, warping, and scratching. Tough and secure metal lock never comes in contact with diskettes because it is enclosed in a special plastic housing. Super value at $22.95 for one, or $21.00 each if you buy 2 or more. Keep prying eyes and sticky fingers away from your data. Order today.

LQ 1500 Users

Compare and save. Epson's LQ 1500 ribbon gives you 3,000,000 characters. Our top quality LQ 1500 ribbon produces 4,500,000 characters. Epson's list price is $17.50 per ribbon. Our price is $49 for box of six ribbons. In stock. Order today. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

QX-10 Owners:



This snap-in card fits into your Epson QX-10 and turns it into a rip-roaring, fast IBM-type computer.

$379
256K

See Bonus Offer Below!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

- Simple snap-in installation
- Fast 5 MHz processor
- Operates MSDOS and PCDOS software
- Support for hard disk
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- Parallel and serial port support
- Includes 16-bit 8088 CPU
- Comes with full 256K Ram
- Expandable to 512K with auxiliary unit
- Includes complete operating manual
- Complete 12 month Titan-factory warranty
- All units fully supported by Titan

To Order Call
Central Computer Products
Toll Free:
800-533-8049 USA
800-624-5628 CA

Say Goodbye to IBM PC Compatibility

Production of the QX-PC2 Has Stopped Forever

It's true. Titan Technologies, Inc. has stopped making the QX-PC2, the popular co-processor board that gives your QX-10 IBM PC compatibility at a fraction of the cost of an IBM machine. That's it. No more QX-PC2 boards will be made. This is your last chance to get this powerful co-processor. It lets you run super popular IBM-type business programs like Lotus 123, Symphony, dBase III, Harvard Total Project, WordStar, Framework, and thousands of other IBM-type programs.

Slip An IBM PC Into Your Epson

Putting the QX-PC2 co-processor board into your computer is like slipping a brand new IBM PC into your machine. The difference is you save big bucks. The QX-PC2 co-processor give you IBM PC compatibility at less than one-fifth the price of an IBM PC. That means you can buy the QX-PC2 co-processor, take the family out to dinner, and put money in the bank too.

You gain a lot. The QX-PC2 co-processor lets you use tons of IBM PC software including the powerful business applications that many professionals use. And best of all, you don't lose a thing. You can still use Valdocs and your CP/M programs too. Like thousands of satisfied QX-PC2 users, George Malpass, a fellow *Connection* subscriber reports, "I hardly ever use anything else....I use...Lotus 123, dBase III, SuperProject, and PC-Write....I haven't found anything that it doesn't run." By the way, PC-Write is an IBM-type public domain "shareware" program. George says, "I got it free....It leaves Valdocs in the dust." Get your QX-PC2 fast!

Hurry. To avoid disappointment, order a fresh packed, factory sealed Titan QX-PC2 co-processor today. It comes with a full one year warranty. You don't have to worry about service or support. If something goes wrong, Titan will fix it free. Price is right too.

There's nothing like the QX-PC2. It's gotten rave reviews in *Epson Connection* and other publications. Thousands of Epson users are running IBM-type software on this "computer" that fits right into your QX-10. The time is right to start experiencing 16-bit IBM-type computing. In fact, after current stocks are sold out, your chance to get the QX-PC2 is gone forever.

QX-PC2 Owners, Look at This

If you already own a Titan QX-PC2, you're not forgotten in Central's holiday season special. Until January 31, 1986 you can get a 256K second auxiliary memory board for half price. And that's not all! If you order by January 31, we'll throw in the Titan Ram Disk Software, and Titan Print Spooler Software at no extra charge. Recently, *Epson Connection* magazine reviewed these Titan software tools and called them "excellent". The ram disk and print spooler software are regularly $39 each. But if you order by January 31, Central Computer will give you this $78 value absolutely free. That's right, free. You pay nothing. Incredible value.

Quantities Are Limited, So Hurry

Please order today. Pick up the phone, ask Central to reserve your QX-PC2 or 256K auxiliary board now. Remember, Titan Technologies has stopped production. When current inventory is sold out, this product will not be available anywhere. Don't spend thousands of dollars on an IBM-type computer in a fast-changing market when you can get one on a card, plug it into your Epson QX-10, and get identical results. Order today to get the QX-PC2 board fast. In stock, ready for immediate shipment. Last chance. Order today.

QX-PC2 HOLIDAY SEASON PRICING

Description	List	Central
256K QXPC2	$670.00	$379.00†
512K QXPC2	$995.00	$549.00‡
256K Aux	$399.00	$199.00‡
Ram Disk Software	$ 39.00	$ 36.00
Printer Buffer Software	$ 39.00	$ 36.00

† Order the 256K QX-PC2 before January 31, and receive your choice of **either** the Printer Buffer or Ram Disk Software free. Please specify choice.

‡ Order the 512K QX-PC2 board or the 256K Ram Aux board before January 31, and receive **both** the Ram Disk and Printer Buffer Software free.
— All units include full 12 month factory warranty.

Attention: This is your last chance to own this fine product. These prices are holiday prices, and are subject to change. Quantities limited. Orders filled on a first come, first served basis. To avoid disappointment, please order immediately. Thank you.

Titan is a registered trademark of Titan Technologies, Inc.
QX-PC is a trademark of Titan Technologies, Inc.

Check Your MailBox — Central's Free 64 Page Catalog is Coming Next Month

Toll Free Order Desk
800-533-8049 USA
800-624-5628 CA

CP/M Prod. Description		List	Central
QX-10 Software			
ASHTON TATE			
dBase II		$495.00	$329.00
ATI TRAINING DISKS			
CP/M		$ 39.95	$ 33.00
MBasic	**Training software.**	$ 39.95	$ 33.00
Multiplan	**Speeds learning.**	$ 75.00	$ 54.00
SuperCalc	**Gives fast results.**	$ 75.00	$ 54.00
Wordstar		$ 75.00	$ 54.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL			
Turbo Pascal 3.0		$ 69.95	$ 58.00
Turbo Toolbox, Software Tools		$ 54.95	$ 44.00
Turbo Tutor, Step by Step		$ 34.95	$ 32.00
CDE SOFTWARE			
Checks & Balances 3.4		$ 74.95	$ 64.00
CHUCK ATKINSON PROGRAMS			
Quick Check Plus AR		$195.00	$155.00
CONSULTANT SYSTEMS			
The Real Estate Consultant with The Creative Loan Consultant		$399.00	$349.00
Don't buy or sell property without this software			
DIGITAL MARKETING/PRO TEM			
Bibliography		$ 99.00	$ 89.00
Hyper Typer, Typing Tutor		$ 39.95	$ 32.00
Milestone, Project Manager		$ 99.00	$ 89.00
Random House Speller		$ 50.00	$ 47.00
— Call for WordStar enhancing DM/PT products			
FYI, INC.			
FYI 3000		$395.00	$295.00
INFOCOM			
Zork I		$ 39.95	$ 37.00
Zork II & III each		$ 44.95	$ 42.95
PlanetFall		$ 39.95	$ 37.00
Witness		$ 39.95	$ 37.00
— all other Infocom series, call for prices			
MICRONOVA	NEW		
FontStar, Print Bright WordStar		$ 49.00	$ 44.00
MICROPRO			
WordStar		$495.00	$219.00
Mail Merge		$ 99.00	$ 89.00
MICROSOFT			
MultiPlan		$195.00	$139.00
MBasic Compiler		$395.00	$299.00
MICROSOLUTIONS			
Uniform		$ 69.95	$ 57.00
reads & writes 80+ computer formats & MSDOS			
OASIS SYSTEMS			
The Word Plus		$150.00	$105.00
Punctuation and Style		$125.00	$ 95.00
PEARLSOFT			
Personal Pearl		$295.00	$125.00
QUIC-N-EASY PROD.			
Q-Pro-4		$595.00	$395.00
Data base manager with multikey file indexing			
SAN FRANCISCO COMP			
Power! CP/M Tamer		$169.00	$ 94.00
DocuPower!		$169.00	$ 94.00
SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS			
Eliza		$ 24.95	$ 23.00
Word Wiggle		$ 29.95	$ 28.00
MyChess		$ 34.95	$ 28.00
Reading Professor, Speed Read		$ 59.95	$ 57.00
— all other Toolworks programs, call for prices			
SORCIM			
SuperCalc 2		$295.00	$228.00
TELION SOFTWARE			
Free Filer		$ 49.95	$ 46.00
Language Tutor	NEW	$ 49.95	$ 46.00
Memory Trainer		$ 49.95	$ 46.00
WRITING CONSULTANTS			
Word Finder, 90,000 Synonyms		$124.00	$ 69.00
STAR SYSTEMS			
The Accounting Partner (TAP)		$395.00	$262.00
Accounting Partner Integrated		$795.00	$529.00
Upgrade TAP to TAP Integrated		$400.00	$343.00
Supplies			
3M DSDD Diskettes		10/box	$23.00
3M Head Cleaning Kit		$ 32.00	$ 21.00
Dysan DSDD Diskettes		10/box	$ 34.00
PowerMax, 250 Watt UPS		$459.00	$399.00
Finger Print "Letter Writer"		$ 79.95	$ 74.00
QX-10 User's Guide, Hansen		$ 17.95	$ 15.95
Screen Smarts, Computer Tamer		$ 15.95	$ 12.95

Prices, specifications, and offers subject to change without notice.

Money Management is the Price You Pay for Success

Computers crunch numbers. It's that simple. If you're not using your computer to manage your money, you're missing a chance to put pencil-sharp accounting skills at your fingertips. Chuck Atkinson's **Quick Check** software program is a home and small business money manager so easy to use that if you can push a key it will help you computerize your checkbook.

Quick Check tells you exactly where your hard-earned money goes. *Quick Check* lets you set up your own expense and income codes, or use built-in codes, so you can start entering checks and deposits immediately. You don't have to know about accounting to use *Quick Check*. This common sense program gives you instant fingertip access to a wide range of information about your income and expenses. Single keystroke commands help you pay bills, keep track of deductible and non-deductible items, correct mistakes, change dates, and reconcile your checkbook. This program even prints checks and addresses them automatically. *Quick Check* is written in CB80 native code. It is fast, accurate, and forgiving. No slowdown for sorting.

Home and small business accounting can't get any easier than this. Please don't spend another moment thinking about computerizing your checkbook. You can start getting that checkbook in shape now. The list price of *Quick Check* is $95. Central's current price is $79. Order today.

Attention: The rewards of using *Quick Check* include saving time, money, work, discomfort, and worry about your money. *Quick Check* is absolutely the easiest full-featured money manager, check printer, and budget organizer available. Bar none.

Text Filing Machine

Now, Epson users can turn their computers into powerful text filing machines. *SuperFile* is a textual matter database manager unlike any other. It puts you in control of your information. It allows you to easily store and retrieve notes, letters, random thoughts, contracts, depositions, invoices, new product information, sales reports, reference articles, scripts, abstracts, bibliographies, customer profiles, photo or slide locations, and much more. *SuperFile* accepts as many as 65,000 entries per database; allows 512,000 keystrokes per record, each of which can have up to 250 keywords; and indexes information you've stored on as many as 255 diskettes per database. Powerful.

Input for a *SuperFile* database comes from your word processing Valdocs, CP/M, or MSDOS program, so you can easily include information you already have into a database without having to re-key it. No fancy fields to define. This is a completely free-form database system. No programming language to learn. There's nothing difficult here. You can be up and running within minutes. *SuperFile* uses logical searching procedures to find your information fast. Tell *SuperFile* what information you want, and it searches from 60 to 400 entries per second. Save yourself the time and effort of filing and cross-filing information by hand or in overly structured data fields. The list price of *SuperFile* is $195. Order today to get *SuperFile* at our current low price of $155.

Full Power Computing

T/Maker Integrated is a highly acclaimed powerhouse program that can turn your CP/M Epson into a computing workhorse. At last, you can enjoy productive computing like never before. Imagine doing full-featured word processing, relational database management, spreadsheet analysis, horizontal bar chart graphics, and checking your spelling all within the same program. No more switching back and forth between barely compatible programs to accomplish these simple tasks. *T/Maker Integrated* is universally acknowledged as a unique integrated software system that is just plain easy to learn. Now, there is an alternative to doing things the hard way. *T/Maker* can put the hidden and largely untapped power of your Epson at your command. *T/Maker Integrated* is regularly $450. Central is proud to offer this outstanding package for the low, low introductory price of $189. Yes, this includes the entire feature-packed T/Maker package, so please treat yourself to this excellent super productive software today. Experience the power of true software integration on your Epson. Order T/Maker today. Offer may not repeat, so order now.

Central Computer Products

Consult the Oracle

NEW!

Wow! The *I Ching* on computer. There's nothing like it. This great self-reflection aid can help you get in touch with your subsconscious mind. The *I Ching* or *Book of Change* is not a party game. But it's highly entertaining. Ask it for advice and receive it in seconds. Amazing.

The *I Ching* or *Book of Change* seems to give you the ability to peer into the future. Helps you see where you've been and where certain courses of action could take you. In this sense, the *I Ching* is like a trusted oracle. Someone to consult in time of need. You'll marvel at the I Ching's depth. It's both mysterious and practical. If you've had contact with the *I Ching* before, you'll find this software faithful to the original manuscript. The only difference is you consult this program through touching the spacebar to develop your hexagrams. Very easy to use. The list price of Software Country's *I Ching* or *Book of Change* program is $39. Central's price is $36. Order today to get fast.

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
330 Central Avenue, Dept. 50
Fillmore, California 93015
(805) 524-4189

Dear Central,
Please send me the items listed below. I want fast friendly service. If I have ordered the QX-PC2 or Aux board before Jan. 15, remember to send me my free Ram Disk and/or Printer Buffer software. (See offer.) My check, money order, or credit card number is enclosed.

Description	Price

Epson Model _____ Sub Total _____

CA Resident 6% Tax _____

FIRM MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE

Postage & Handling $ 3.00

Total $ _____

☐ Navy blue Cover ☐ Sand Cover
☐ Send free catalog ☐ Free software with QX-PC2
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order enclosed

☐ Visa/Mastercard # _____

☐ AmerExp Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Sig. _____

Name _____

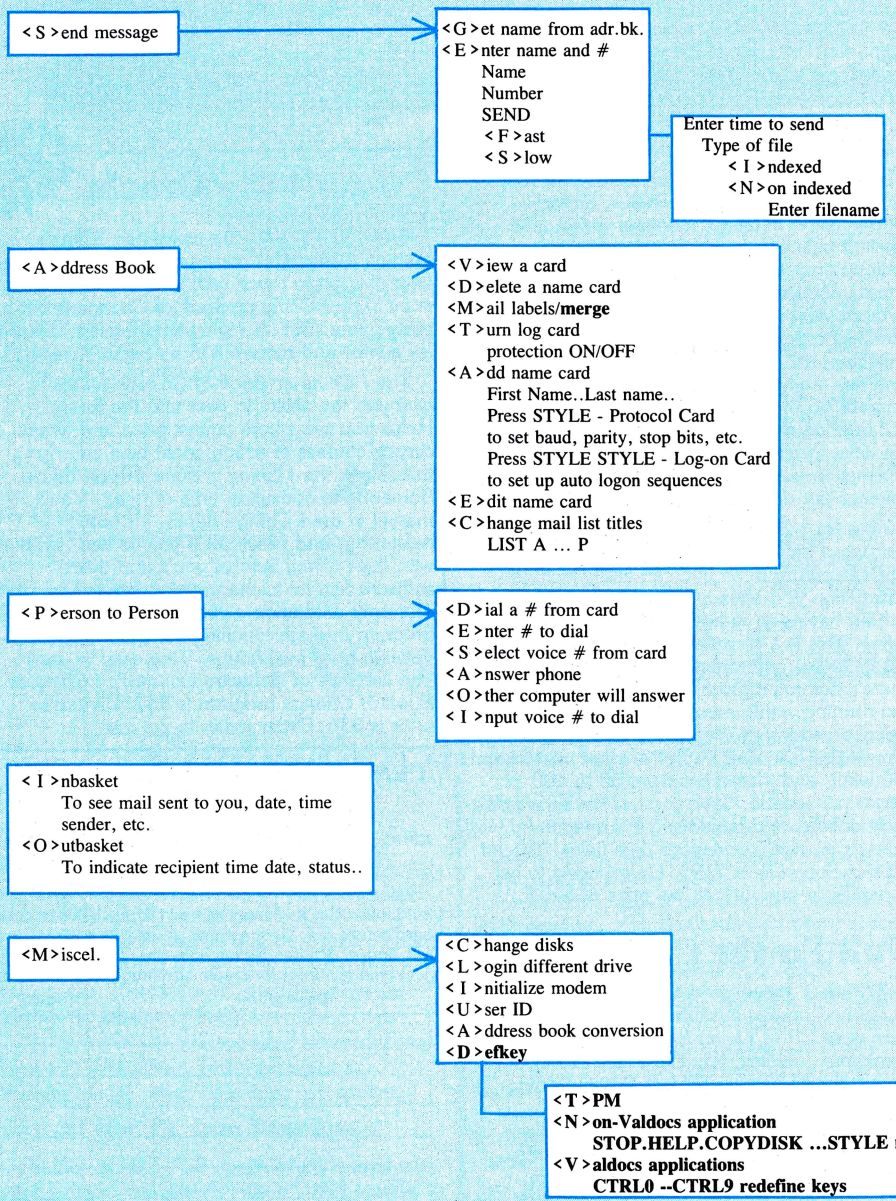
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

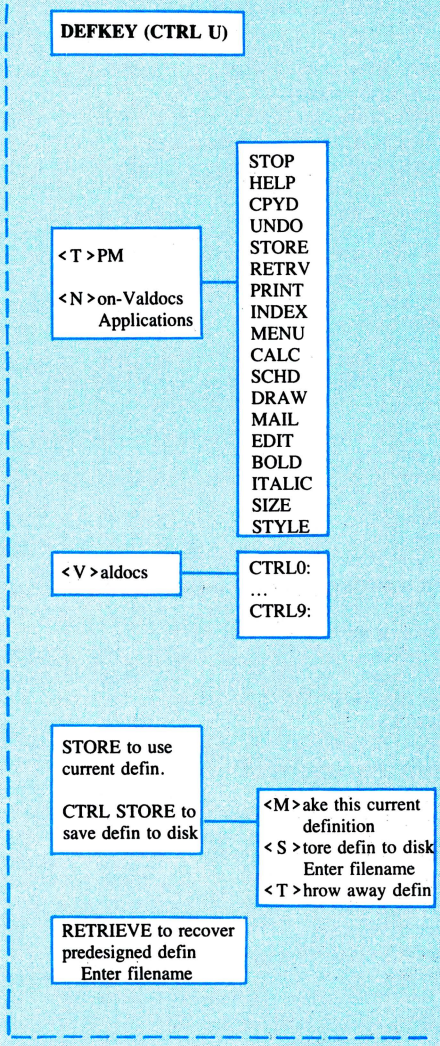
Credit card phone orders accepted. **Call Toll Free.**
To order by mail use coupon, letter, or photo copy. Thank you.

© 1985 Central Computer Products

VALDOCS MAIL MENUS

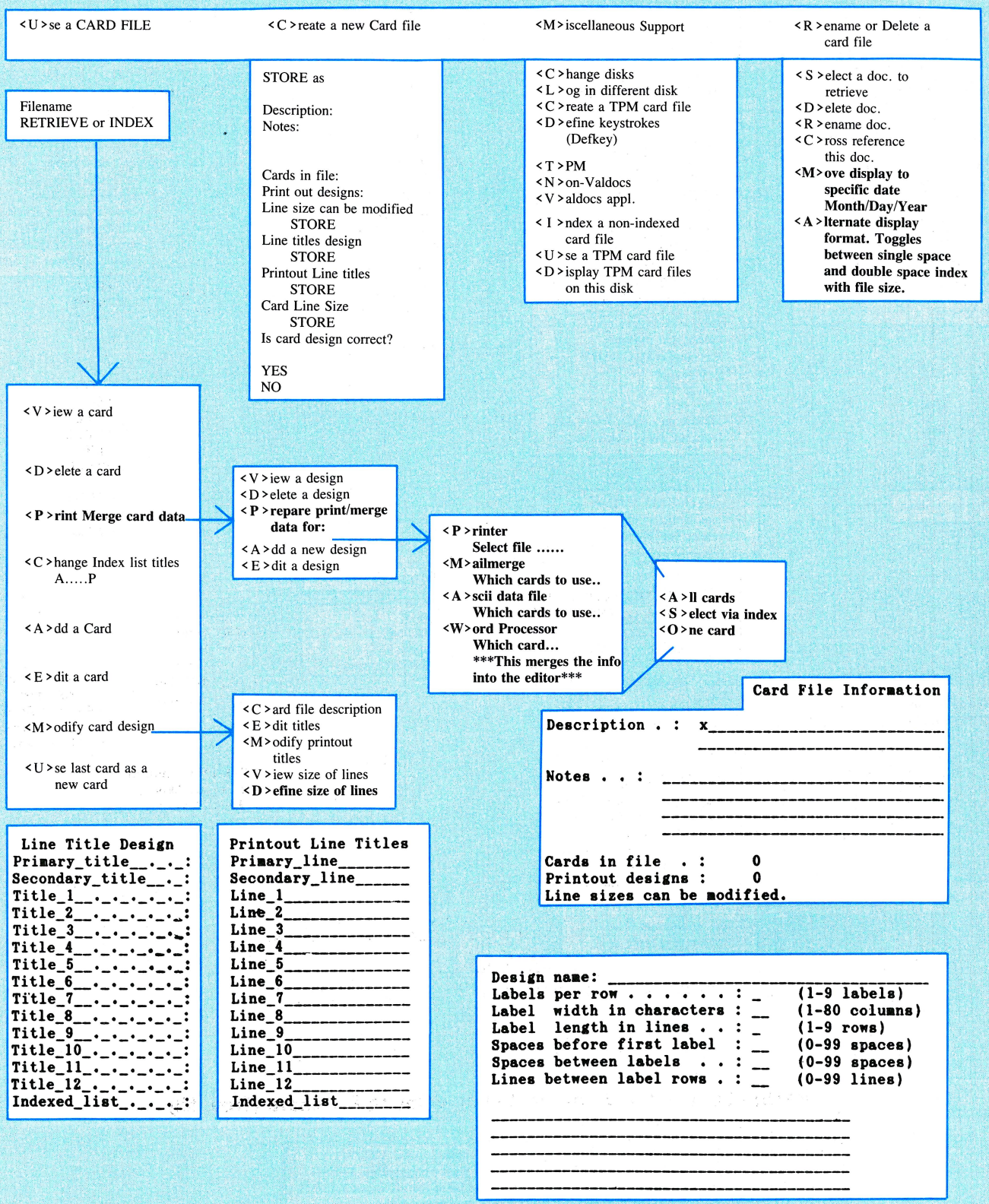


VALDOCS DEFKEY MENUS

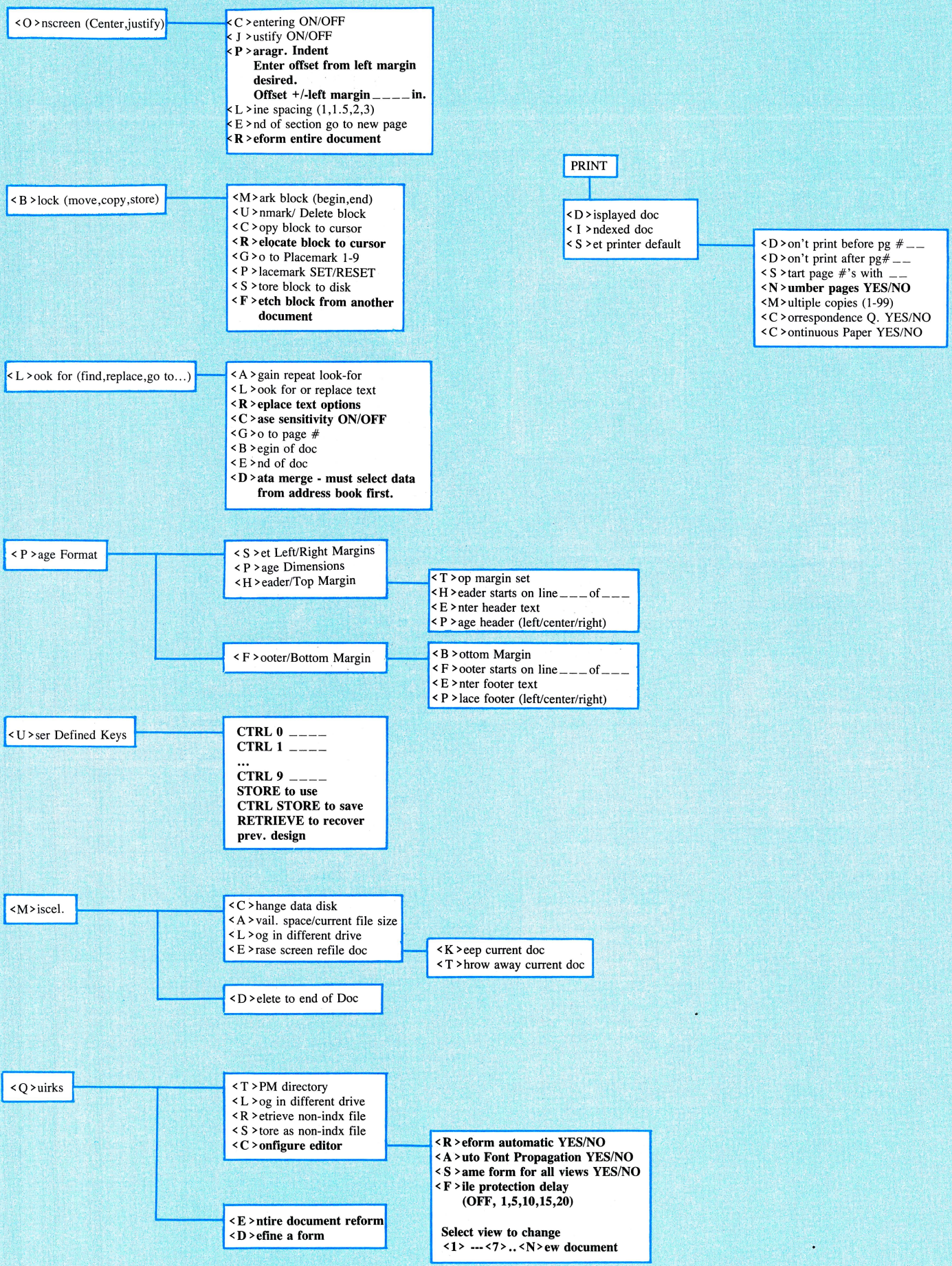


MENU FLOWCHARTS contributed by Edmund F. Hobart, (Troy, MI).

VALDOCS CARDFILE MENUS



VALDOCS EDITOR MENUS



<H>elp with using this spreadsheet
<O>n-screen formatting
<C>alculations and functions
<V>iew windows
<L>ook-for positions, names
<B>lock (move, copy, insert, etc.)
<U>ser defined commands
<M>iscellaneous

<H>elp with using this spreadsheet

<O>n-screen formatting

<G>lobal format (all positions)
<C>olumn format (current column)
<R>ow format (current row)
<F>ormat current position
<W>idth of columns
<B>lock of cells format
<U>nformat current (none)

<C>alculations and functions

	<A>lignment (L, C, D, or R)	__D__
<G>lobal	<D>ollar sign	ON/OFF
<C>olumn	<P>ercent sign after number	ON/OFF
<R>ow	<S>cientific notation	ON/OFF
<F>ormat	<N>umber of decimals (or blank)	ON/OFF
	<M>inus numbers (L CR DR () R)	L
	<C>ommas in numbers (xxx,xxx)	ON/OFF
	<W>rite-protection of contents	ON/OFF

<B>lock Block to format _____ (ex. A1:H23)

Please enter a Formula, OR press Down-arrow for options, OR Up-arrow for Pointer math. Press RETURN when done.
Formula:
A1= _____

Please select an option
A1= _____
<R>ow or Column sum
<A>rithmetic functions
<S>tatistical functions
<L>ogic functions
<T>rigonometric functions

<A>rith	<1> @INT(value or position)	<S>tat	<1> @SUM(range)
	<2> @LN(value or position)		<2> @COUNT(range)
	<3> @LOG(value or position)		<3> @AVE(range)
	<4> @SQRT(value or position		<4> @MAX(range)
	<5> @MOD(dividend, divisor)		<5> @MIN(range)
	<6> @ABS(value or position)		
		<T>rig	<1> @SIN(value or position)
<L>ogic	<1> @AND(list)		<2> @COS(value or position)
	<2> @OR(list)		<3> @TAN(value or position)
	<3> @NOT(logical)		<4> @PI
	<4> @IF(logical, tvalue, fvalue)		<5> @ATAN(value or position)
	<5> @TRUE		<6> @E
	<6> @FALSE		
	<7> @ERROR		
	<8> @NA		

<V>iew windows

<G>o to other window
<S>ynchronize windows
<U>nsynchronize windows
<O>pen windows
<C>lose windows
<T>itle locking

<O>pen <T>op and bottom windows
<L>eft and right windows
<A>ll four windows

<T>itle <C>olumn lock to current column
<R>ow lock to current row
<L>ock both columns and rows
<U>nlock columns and rows

<L>ook-for positions, names

<A>gain (repeat look-for)
<T>ext look-for
<N>umber look-for
<F>ormula look-for
<G>o to position
<B>eginning of spreadsheet
<E>nd of spreadsheet

<B>lock move, copy, insert, etc.

<M>ove row/column
<I>nsert row/column
<D>elete row/column
<B>lank position/row/column/block
<C>opy position/row/column/block
<R>eplicate formula

<M>ove	From row/column____(ex. 2,A) To row/column_____(ex. 99,FE)
<I>nsert <D>elete	Row/column_____(ex. 2,A)
<B>lank	Position/row/column/block_____
<C>opy	From row/column/position/block_____ To position _____ Adjust Formulas? (Y/N) Y
<R>eplicate	From position _____ To position/block _____ Adjust formulas? Y (Y/N)

<U>ser-defined commands

<D>efine/Change a command
<U>se a command

<M>iscel.

<C>hange data disk
<L>og in a different disk drive B0:
<E>rase screen, refile document
<P>ointer motion motion style EDIT/SPRD
<D>elete to end of spreadsheet
<A>utomatic recalculation OFF/ON
<O>rder of recalculation COL/ROW
<R>ecalculate

<E>rase <K>eep the spreadsheet
<T>hrow the spreadsheet away

Up to 63 keystrokes may be stored_____
<A>dd keystrokes
<P>layback keystrokes
<E>dit these keystrokes
<D>elete All keystrokes
<S>tore keystrokes
<C>hange a command
<U>se a command
<M>odify command names

<E>dit
<L>eft pointer move
<I>nsert a character
<D>elete a character
<P>ointer move RIGHT
<R>eplace a character
<A>dd contents of current cell

<C>hange	<1>_____	<5>_____
<U>se	<2>_____	<6>_____
<M>odify a command	<3>_____	<7>_____
	<4>_____	<8>_____

PRINT MENU

Press PRINT to start printing.
<B>lock to be printed: A1:H3
<R>ulers or No rulers R
<C>ompressed or Normal C/N
<W>idth of paper in inches 8

VALDOCS 2 SPREADSHEET MENU

Users Group Newsletters, Magazines, & Publications

See USER GROUP DIRECTORY for complete group addresses

Newsletters

NEWSLETTER NAME (STATE)
USER GROUP (U.G.) NAME

A.A.A.E.U.G (MI)
Ann Arbor Area U.G.

Bay Area Epson Salts (CA)
Bay Area Epson Salts

Bits 'N Bytes (NM)
Albuquerque Epson Users

Byte Sigh (CA)
Epson U.G. of Orange City

CAEUG (IL)
Chicago Area Epson U.G.

Central Kansas Epson Newsletter (KA)
Central Kansas Epson U.G.

Coastal Maine Newsletter (ME)
Coastal Maine Epson U.G.

Cursor News (CA)
Cursor Club

DUNE (IN)
Duneland Epson U.G.

ECCO-GRAM (VA)
Epson Capital Computer Organization

Empire Epson Newsletter (NY)
Empire Epson U.G.

ENCOMPASS (NC)
Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE)

ENMUG Newletter (NY)
Epson North Metro Epson U.G.

EpNews (MO)
Kansas City Epson U.G.

Epson Dispatch (VA)
Hampton Epson Epson U.G.

Epsonite (PA)
Matric QXers N/W PA U.G.

Epson Pioneer (VA)
Epson Group/Richmond

EPS'N-LINK (Canada)
Epson Club of Toronto

Epson Lifeboat (PA)
National Epson U.G.

Epson Musket (MA)
Epson Minutemen U.G.

Epson Salts (WA)
Epson Salts of Washington

EpsonNotes (CO)
Mile High Epson U.G.

Epsonians (FL)
Epsonians of N.E. Florida

Epson Tips (NY)
Finger Lakes Epson U.G.

EpSunCoast (FL)
Suncoast Epson U.G.

Epson Users of San Diego Newsltr.(CA)
Epson Users of San Diego

Epson User International (England)
Epson International U.G.

EPUG (OR)
Emerald Epson U.G.

E.T. Phones Home (TN)
E.T. Epson U.G. of Tennessee

The Foothill Fixit (CA)
The F.E.U.G

Flea Byte (FL)
Fort Lauderdale Epson Association

Green Country Newsletter (OK)
Green Country Epson U.G.

Help Key (CA)
Epson Computer Club of America

High Desert Epson Users Newsltr.(CA)
High Desert Epson U.G.

Hi-Society (TX)
Houston QX-10 Users Society

Indy Megabit (IN)
Indy Epson U.G.

MAZE (NY)
Long Island Epson Users

MEUG (TX)
Metroplex Epson U.G.

QHX (IL)
Epson Computing Group

QUE News (NY)
QX10 Users Ensemble Que

QUIRKX (CA)
Ventura County Epson Users

QX Menu (AK)
QX-10 User of Anchorage

QX Monitor (NC)
Piedmont Epson U.G.

QX News (KS)
Topeka QX Club

QXTension (PA)
Greater Pittsburg Epson U.G.

QX-Tra (PA)
Philadelphia Epson U.G.

Scratchpad (OR)
Portland Epson U.G.

SEMEO News (MN)
South Eastern Minnesota Epson U.G.

SEUG'L News (FL)
Sarasota Epson U.G. Latest News

Submit File (FL)
Miami Area Epson U.G.

Synergy (MN)
Epson Users of Minnesota

TUGBOAT(CA)
Reseda Epson U.G.

Voice E.T.C. (TN)
East Tenn Computerists

Will Advise (MI)
South East MI Epson U.G.

WISE (WI)
Wisconsin Epson U.G.

Magazines & Publications

Epsilog
Epsilon
Postfach 185
CH-8704 Herrliberg-ZH
(Monthly in German)

EpsonConnection
EpsonConnection, Ltd.
P.O. Box 14027
Detroit, MI 48214
(Monthly)
313-822-0090

Epson Today
C-Way Promotions Ltd.
P.O. Box 287
West Hill, Ontario
Canada M1E 4R5
416-495-9978

Epson World
Camden Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 250
Highland Mill
Camden, ME 04843
(Quarterly)
207-236-4365

Geneva News
Camden Communications, Inc.
(monthly PX-8 newsletter)
See Epson World above

PCMS News
Portable Computing Newsletter
P.O. Box 1898
Babson Park, MA 02157
617-239-5067

The Rising Star
Rising Star Industries, Inc.
25500 Hawthorne Blvd., Suite 2000
Torrance, CA 90505
213-373-9112

Valworld Gazette
Don and Carole Terp Editors
5140 Appletree Dr.
Roanoke, VA 24019
(Bi-monthly)
703-342-9599

BOOKS

EPSON
THE EPSON CONNECTION: MACINTOSH
EPSON PRINTERS FOR REAL ESTATE AGENTS
EPSON PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS WRITERS
THE EPSON CONNECTION: IBM PC
GRAPHICS FOR EPSON PRINTERS
EPSON PRINTERS FOR WRITERS
THE EPSON CONNECTION: APPLE
EPSON PRINTERS FOR ACCOUNTANTS
MEDICAL OFFICE APPLICATIONS USING YOUR EPSON
EPSON PRINTERS: TIPS & SECRETS

Advanced dBase II User's Guide
Prentice-Hall, Inc.

CompuServe Information Service Users Guide
CompuServe Incorporated

CP/M Assembly Language Prog.
Spectrum Books

CP/M Handbook, The
Sybex

CP/M Primer
Howard W. Sams

CP/M Simplified
Weber Systems

CP/M User Guide 17.95
Osborne/McGraw Hill

CP/M and the Personal Computer 19.95
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.

Commodore 64 & HomeWriter for Writers 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Directory of Online Databases 10.95
Cuadra Associates

Directory of Online Services
Datapro Research Corporation

Epson Graphic Printer 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Guide to Business Graphics and Professional Presentations 16.95
Reston Publishing

Epson Guide to Software Law 19.95
Reston Publishing

Epson HX-20 Idea Book 9.95
Creative Computing Press

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Contractors 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Insurance Agents 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Educators 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Engineers 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Financial Planning and Analysis 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson PC and Printer Guide for Selling and Management 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Business Writers 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Accountants 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Contractors 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Insurance Agents 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Lawyers 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Real Estate 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for the Small Business 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Teachers 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers for Writers 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Epson Printers: Tips and Secrets 19.95
Merdyne Publishing Company

Epson Printer User's Handbook 9.95
Bantam Books

Epson QX-10 User's Guide
Scott, Foresman and Company

Everyman's Database Primer 19.95
Ashton-Tate

Get Started
Phoenix Publications

Guide to Valdocs
Rising Star Industries

Graphics for Epson Printers 19.95
Reston Publishing Company

How to Get the Most Out of CompuServe 14.95
Bantam Books

HX-20 Technical Reference Manual
Epson America, Inc.

Instant Access Guide: Portable WordStar for the PX-8 16.95
Bantam Computer Books

Instant Access Guide: Portable Scheduler for the PX-8 16.95
Bantam Computer Books

MSDOS & CPM Software for Your Epson: A Directory and Review 21.95
Reston Publishing Company

Making the Most of HX-20
KUMA

Mastering Wordstar
Hayden Book Company

Medical Office Applications Using Your Epson 19.95
Merdyne Publishing Company

Omni Online Database Directory
Macmillan Publishing Company

PX-8 Workbook 24.95
Computer Action

Personal Computer Communications 16.95
St. Martin's Press

Practical Programs for the HX-20
Hayden Book Company

Professional Writing and Word Processing with Your Commodore 64 and Epson 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

Programmer's Guide to Valdocs 29.95
Rising Star Industries

Programmer's CP/M Handbook
Osborne/McGraw Hill

Programmer's Guide to CP/M
Microsystems Press

Programming the Z80
Sybex

QX-10 Technical Troubleshooting
Epson America, Inc.

QX-10 Tutorial 14.95
Magic Cursor Computer Center

Soul of CP/M 18.95
Howard W. Sams

Systems Essential Manual for the PX-8 14.95
Epson America, Inc.

System Programming Under CP/M-80
Reston Publishing Company

Continued on page 69

Company Address Directory

The following is a list of companies who supply products for you, the Epson user. The EpsonConnection would like to give particular thanks to those businesses listed with a ☼ for their support through advertising. Be sure to consider them in the future.
* Indicates Companies who no longer produce software for Epson CP/M computers.

A

ADS Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 13687
Roanoke VA 24036
703-344-6818

APS
90-100 Brighton Road
Surbiton Surrey England

ARCOM
45B Princess Road
Branksome Poole Dorsett England

Abacus Business Systems
50 Market Street
Saddlebrook NJ 07662
201-843-0314

Able Data Software, Inc.
2nd Floor, 1260 Hornby Street
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6C 1W2

Addison-Wesley Publishers
Jacob Way
Reading MA 01760
617-944-3700

Advanced Marketing Concepts
19301 Ventura Boulevard, Ste. 2
Tarzana CA 91356

Advanced Micro Systems
26188 Adamer Rd.
Calabasas CA 91302
818-880-4670

☼**Advanced Micro Techniques**
12991 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 209
Foster City CA 94404
415-349-9336

☼**Advent Products Inc.**
3154 E. La Palma Ste. F
Anehiem CA 92806
714-630-0446

Ag-Ware
P.O. Box 1503
Kearney NE 68847
308-234-9538

Aldine Paper Company
315 Park Ave. South
New York NY 10010
212-505-1000

Alpha Computer Software
4 Irvine Row
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-2457

Alpha Software Corporation
30B Street
Burlington MA 01803
617-229-2924

☼**Alpine Data Services**
635 Main Street, Nassau Bldg.
Montrose CO 81402
303-249-1400

American Micro Products, Inc.
705 North Bowser
Richardson TX 75081

☼**American Small Business Computer**
118 South Mill Street
Pryor OK 74361
918-825-4844

American Tourister
Special Products Division 91 M.
Warren RI 02885

American Training Int., Inc.
12638 Beatrice St.
Los Angeles CA 90066
213-823-1129

Ameristar Corporation
1205 Gilman Ave.
Marietta OH 45750
614-374-2400

Anchor Automation
6913 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys CA 91406

Anvil Cases, Inc.
Computer Products Division 412
Rosemead CA 91770

Apropos Technology
1071-A Avienda Acaso
Camarillo CA 93010
805-482-3604

Armour Systems, Inc.
324 N. Orlando Ave,
Maitland FL 32751
305-629-0753

Arrays Inc.
11223 South Hindry Ave.
Los Angeles CA 90045
213-410-3977

Artificial Int. Res. Group
921 N. La Jola Ave.
Los Angeles CA 90046
213-656-7386

Ash Medical Systems, Inc.
2701 B. Kent Ave.
West Lafayette IN 47906

Ashby and Associates
P.O. Box 594
Chagrin Falls OH 44022

Ashton-Tate
9929 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City CA 90230
213-204-5570

Ask Micro, Inc.
100 Blue Ravine Road
Folsom CA 95630
916-985-6555

Aspen Ribbons, Inc.
555 Aspen Ridge Drive
Lafayette CO 80026
303-666-5750

☼**Astro Research, Inc.**
974 N.W. Circle Blvd.
Corvallis OR 97330
503-758-1132

Awareco
38401 S. Highway One
P.O. Box 695
Gualala CA 95445
707-884-4019

☼**Axonix**
417 Wakara Way
Salt Lake City UT 84108
801-582-9271

B

☼**B & R Software**
P.O. Box 364
Tipton IN 46072?

B.P.A. Computer Systems
London House 14-C High Street
Herts England

☼**BD Software**
P.O. Box 2368
Cambridge MA 02238

BMS
P.O. Box 965
Bolinas CA 94924

BPI Systems, Inc.
3423 Guadallupe
Austin TX 78705
512-454-4677

BV Engineering
2200 Business Way, Suite 207
Riverside CA 92501
714-781-0252

Balcones Computer Corp.
3415 Greystone, Ste. 100
Austin TX 78731

Bantam Computer Books
666 Fifth Ave., 24th Floor
New York NY 10103

Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd.
8 Leigh Road St.
Somerset England

Best Programs
5134 Leesburg Pike
Alexandria VA 22302
703-931-1300

☼**Bi-Tech Enterprises**
10 Carlough Road
Bohemia NY 11716

Bible Research Systems
9415 Burnet Road
Austin TX 78758
512-835-7981

Bibliographic Retrieval Serv.
1200 Rt. 7
Latham NY 12110
800-235-1209

☼**Bill Cole Enterprises Inc.**
P.O. Box 60 Dept. EU-6
Wallaston MA 02170-0060
617-773-2653

Bizcomp
532 Mercury Drive
Sunnyvale CA 94086

Blue Chip Software
6744 Eton Avenue
Canoga Park CA 91303
818-346-0730

Borland International
4113 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley CA 95066
408-438-8400

☼**Brian Lomasky**
17 Catherine Rd.
Meriden CT 06450
203-237-9272

Broderbund
1838 4th. Street
San Rafael CA 94901
415-345-6424

Brooksar Data Corp., Ltd.
19 W. 113 Ave., Normandy South
Oakbrook IL 60521
312-964-0660

Brother International Corp.
8 Corporate Place
Piscathaway NJ 08854
210-981-0300

☼**Brown Custom, Inc.**
8810 Rocky Ridge Road
Indianapolis IN 46217
317-881-2771

Business Master
1207 Elm Avenue, Suite M
Carlsbad CA 92008
800-521-9277

Business Software
17 Tease Street
Wilbraham MA 01095

Businessoft, Inc.
Century Plaza Building
15 Essex Road
Paramus NJ 07652
201-845-4446

Bytcom, Inc.
2169 Francisco Blvd. Suite H
San Rafael CA 94901

C

cCare, Inc.
Drawer 407
Galliopolis OH 45631

C.M. Mainopt, Ltd.
139 High Street Wootton Basset
Swindon Wilts England

☼**C & C Computers**
262 E. Eau Gallie Blvd.
Indian Harbour Beach FL 32937

☼**CDP Inc.**
5151 Miller Rd.
Dearborn MI 48126
313-846-1055

CDE Software
948 Tularosa Drive
Los Angeles CA 90026
213-661-2031

CMI
1433 Fullerton Ave.
Addison IL 60101
312-953-1555

COMPU-DRAW
1227 Goler House
Rochester NY 14620
716-454-3188

CP Aids
1061 Fraternity Circle
Kent OH 44240
216-678-9015

CYMA Corp.
2160 East Brown Road
Mesa AZ 85203
602-835-8880

Cabbage Cases
2458 Wood Ave.
Columbus OH 43221

Camelot
9 Bartlett Court Lynx Trade In
Somerset England

Cameo Electronics, Inc.
1626 Clementine Street
Anaheim CA 92802
714-466-9650

Cardinal Computers
1600 N. I-35 East Ste. 109
Carrollton TX 75006

Cardinal Software
13646 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Woodbrige VA 22191
703-491-6502

Cases, Inc.
13102 Stone Ave., North
P.O. Box 33820
Seattle WA 98133
206-365-5210

Castle Computers
83 Peascod Street Windsor
Berks England

Castro Software
12003 Lanview Drive
Houston TX 77070

Caxton Software Publishers
10-14 Bedford Street Convent G
London England WC2 E9H

Cedar Tree Software
7318 Barrett Road
West Chester OH 45069
513-777-3102

Central Computer Products
860 Central Ave. Dept. E-3
Tillmare CA 93015
805-524-4189

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc
1308 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale CA 94089

Champion Software Corporation
66 S. Van Gordon Ste. 155
Lakewood CO 80228
303-989-2588

Chang Laboratories, Inc.
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd
Suite 200 Irvine CA 95129
408-246-8020

Chariot Computer & Consultants
245 S. Main St.
P.O. Box 929
Greensburg PA 15601
412-838-9560

Chuck Atkinson Programs
Route 5, Box 277-C
Benbrook TX 76126
817-249-0166

Citishare Corp.
850 Third Ave. Box 1127
New York NY 10043
212-572-9600

Code-A-Phone Corporation
P.O. Box 5656
Portland OR 97228
503-655-8940

Comm 88
3750 Texas Ave., South
Minneapolis MN 55426

Commodities Quote Graphics
Box 758
Glenwood Springs CO 81602
303-945-8686

Communications Research Group
8939 Jefferson Highway
Baton Rouge LA 70809
504-923-0881

Compumeterics, Inc
2500 Robeister Court
Troy MI 48084
313-524-9010

CompuCo
4500 East Speedway Ste 24
Tuscon AZ 85712

Compudata Systems
7719 Invershaw Dr., Ste. 124
Falls Church VA 22042
703-573-7866

CompuPak
3880 Avenue de Courtrai # 202
Montreal Quebec H3S 1C1
514-735-0501

CompuServe
5000 Arlington Center Blvd. P.
Columbus OH 43220

CompuView Products
1955 Pauline
Ann Arbor MI 48103
800-327-5895

Compusurance, Inc.
P.O. Box 561952
Miami FL 33256
305-665-6617

Computech
12033 N. 60th Ave.
Glendale AZ 85304
602-979-2100

Computer Action
11500 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 150
Los Angeles CA 90064
213-477-4094

(The) Computer Centers
5512 Poplar Ave.
Memphis TN 38119
901-761-4565

Computer Creations
P.O. Box 38
Palo Alto CA 94302

Computer Edtype Systems
509 Cathederal Parkway 10-A
New York NY 10010
212-222-8148

Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Portland OR 97225
503-297-2321

Computer Peripherals
6400 Canoga Ave., Suite 305
Woodland Hills CA 91367
818-710-1717

Computer Power Solutions, Inc.
8800 49th St. North Suite 202
Pinellas Park FL 33565
813-544-8801

Computer Professional
305 Read Street
Portland MA 04103

Computer Software Services
19102 Detroit Road
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-8090

Computer Source, Inc.
11041 N. Port Washington Road
Mequon WI 53092
414-241-4000

Computer-Mates
10867 Fruitland Drive
Studio City CA 91604
818-761-5665

Computers International
P.O. Box 18367
Washington D.C. 20036
202-231-4000

Computing!
2519-AK Greenwich
San Francisco CA 94123
415-567-1634

Companion Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 480741
Los Angeles 90048

Computing Insights
P.O. Box 4033
Madison WI 53711

Comrex International Corp.
3701 Skypark Drive Suite 120
Torrance CA 90505
213-373-0280

Comshare, Inc.
3001 S. State Street
Ann Arbor MI 48104

Concept Development Assoc. Inc.
7960 Old Georgetown Rd. Ste. 2-D
Bethesda MD 20814

Condor Computer Corporation
2051 South State St.
Ann Arbor MI 48104
313-769-3988

Connecticut Software
30 Wilson Ave.
Rowayton CT 06853
203-838-1844

Consultant Systems, Inc.
3704 State Street, Ste. 311
Santa Barbara CA 93105
805-682-8927

***Continental Software**
10223 S. Hindry Ave.
Los Angeles CA 90045
213-417-3003

Contract Research Software Corp.
P.O. Box 1778
Sun Valley ID 83353
208-622-4076

QUICK CHECK from Chuck Atkinson!

The greatest checkbook and money management program in the world for individuals, small businesses, and professional people!

Prices Start at **$49.95!**

Visit us at Comdex, Nov. 20-24

*"Chuck Atkinson has this habit of designing software for people instead of computers. His **QUICK CHECK** lets anyone become an almost-accountant, even with no experience in computers or accountancy."*
Peter McWilliams, author and syndicated columnist.

QUICK CHECK makes checkbook management easy **$ 49.95**

QUICK CHECK with accounts payable **$ 95.00**

QUICK CHECK PLUS with accounts payable and accounts receivable **$195.00**

Buy **QUICK CHECK** at fine computer and software stores.
Call for the name of your nearest dealer.

CHUCK ATKINSON PROGRAMS
Lake Benbrook Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76126-9990
(817) 249-0166

Cornucopia Software
P.O. 5028
Walnut Creek CA 94596
415-524-8098

***Countryside Data, Inc.**
718 North Skyline Dr. Ste. 201
Idaho Falls ID 83402

Creative Computing Press
39 East Hanover Ave.
Morris Plains NJ 07950

Cryptonics, Inc.
11711 Coley RiverCircle
Fountain Valley CA 92708
714-540-1174

Cuadra Associates
2001 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 305
Santa Monica CA 90403
213-829-9972

Custom Computing
1841 Lincoln
North Bend OR 97459
503-269-7975

D

D.J. 'A.I.' Systems, Ltd.
Station Road 11 Minster
Somerset England

DBi Software Products
One Energy Place
5805 East Pickard Rd.
Mt. Pleasant MI 48858
517-772-5055

Data Access Corp.
8525 S.W. 129th. Terrace
Miami FL 33156
305-238-0012

☼**Data Graphic Designs**
121 Monmouth St.
Redback NJ 07701
201-842-3077

**** Data Management Associates**

Data Resources
500 Evans Lane
Dayton OH 45459
513-434-2922

Data Source One
1720 West Buffalo Ave.
Tampa FL 33607
813-875-1001

Data Technology Industries
431 McCormick Ave.
San Leandro CA 94577
415-638-1206

Data Transformations, Inc.
616 Washington St., Ste 106
Denver CO 80203
303-832-1501

DataPort
Central Stationers, Inc.
El Sobrante CA 94803
415-233-2530

Datacount, Inc.
516 Southwest Morrison St.
Portland OR 97214
503-232-0490

Datanet, Inc.
4515 Culver Rd.
Rochester NY 14622
716-323-1141

Datapro Research Corp.
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran NJ 08075
800-257-9406

Decipher Business Systems
25772 Orchard Rim Lane
El Toro CA 92603

Delphi
3 Black Stone Street
Cambridge MA 02139
617-491-3393

Develcom Electronics, Inc.
744 Nina Way
Warminster PA 18974

Dialogue Information Services
3460 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto CA 94304
800-227-1927

Dialoguer
425 Lafayette Road, Suite 301
Medina OH 44256

Dictronics
P.O. 367
Tijeras NM 87059
505-281-5444

Digital Marketing
2363 Boulevard Circle
Walnut Creek CA 94595
800-826-2222

Digital Research, Inc.
60 Garden Ct.
P.O. Box DRI
Monterey CA 93942
408-649-3896

☼**Dinosaur Distributors**
P.O. Box 5892
Aloha OR 97006

Div. of Comp. Science
University of California
Davis CA 95616
916-752-7004

Doug Willis
73 Macbeth Street
Rochester NY 14609
716-482-8732

Dow Jones & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 300
Princeton NJ 08540
800-257-5114

Dr. Michael Bates
P.O. Box 724
Gallipolis OH 45631

Dresselhaus Computer Products
837 E. Alosta Ave.
Glendora CA 91740
213-914-5831

☼**Drew University**
Madison NJ 07940
201-377-3000 ex:342

Dunbar-Ridge Group
102 Sterling Court
Syosset NY 11791
516-496-4431

E

E+E DataComm
2115 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose CA 95131
408-288-8880

E-Systems
2308 4th. Street
Berkeley CA 94710
415-486-0686

E-Z Flight Software
12021 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 172
Los Angeles CA 90025

☼**EWDP Software, Inc.**
P.O. Box 40283
Indianapolis IN 46240
317-872-8799

Eagle Enterprises
2375 Bush Street
San Francisco CA 94115
415-346-1249

Earth Data Software
P.O. Box 13168
Richmond VA 23225
804-231-0300

☼**Ebert Personal Computers, Inc.**
4122 S. Parker Road
Aurora CO 80014
303-693-8400

Ebor Computer Services
4 Reagent Building Acomb, York
Yorkshire England

Echelon, Inc.
101 First Street, Ste. 427
Los Altos CA 94022
415-948-3820

☼**Econoware Enterprises**
P.O. Box 153706
Irving TX 75015
214-579-5422

Ecosoft
P.O. Box 68602
Indianapolis IN 46268
317-255-6476

Elliam Associates
24000 Bessemer St.
Woodland Hills CA 91367

Enchanted Forest
P.O. Box 5261
Newport Beach CA 92622
714-675-2825

☼**Enid Data Systems**
P.O. Box 1592
Enid OK 73702
405-233-1125

Engineering Specialties
1501-B Pine P.O. Box 2233
Oxnard CA 93030

Epic Computer Products, Inc.
7542 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121
619-965-3560

Epson (UK) Ltd.
388 High Road Dorland House
Wembley Middlesex England HA9
6UH

☼**Epson America, Inc.**
2780 Lomita Blvd.
Torrance CA 90505
213-539-9140

Epson America, Inc. OEM Division
23600 Telo Ave.
Torrance CA 90505

☼**Epson America, Inc. Service Div.**
1-800-421-5426

Epson Canada, Ltd.
21 Progress Court, Unit 18
Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1G
3V4
416-495-9955

Epson Great Lakes
13500 Reeck Rd.
Southgate MI 48195
313-281-2800

Epson Intern'l Users Group
25, Sawyers Lawn Drayton Bridge
London England W13 0JP
1-995-1494

Ergo Systems
26254 Edenlanding Rd.
Hayward CA 94545
415-322-3746

☼**Exim Color Graphic Systems**
2404 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90057
213-380-5668

F

FBS Systems
P.O. Box 201
Aledo IL 61231
309-582-5628

FYI Inc.
(see Software Marketing)

☼**Forrest Micro Inc.**
255 Forrest St.
Metuchen NJ 08840

Ffoss Ltd.
112 Bath Road Slough
Bucks England

Fox & Geller Associates, Inc.
604 Market St
Elmwood Park NJ 07407
201-794-8883

Frank's Computer Center
562 N. Broadway
Coos Bay OR 97420

Friends Software
P.O. Box 527
Berkeley CA 94701
415-540-7282

COMPANY

Additions to COMPANY ADDRESS DIRECTORY

☼**Classic Cases**
460 Brant
Burlington Ont. L7R 4B6
416-634-1839

☼**Coast Investment Software**
P.O. Box 809
Nermosa Beach CA 90254
213-372-5491

Merdyne Publishers, Inc.
184 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010

Computer Training Inst.
4438 Berryman Ave.,
Culver City, CA 90230

☼**Micro Systems of Buckhannon**
14 East Lincoln St.
Buckhannon WV 26201
304-472-7206

Paradigm Consultants
39243 Liberty Street Ste. L.
Freemont CA 94538

Frontier Software
756 Bowling Green
Cortland NY 13045
607-756-8247

Frontline Products
1916 W. Glendale Blvd.
Glendale CA 91201
818-843-1860

Future Communications
210 West Benson St.
Decatur GA 30030
404-373-4831

☼Future Tech
21219 Community street
Canoga Park CA 91304
818-700-1764

G

☼G.W. Smith Associates
62 North Chapel Street
Newark DE 19711

GTE Telenet Medical Inf. Network
8229 Boone Blvd.
Vienna VA 22180
703-442-1000

Gandolf Technologies, Inc.
109 South Noel Ave.
Wheeling IL 60090

☼Generic Software
P.O. Box 790, Dept 125QS
Marquette MI 49855
906-249-9801

Grafox Ltd.
35 Saint Clemons
Oxford England

☼Graphic Data
P.O. Box 99991
San Diego CA 92109
619-274-4511

☼Grossman Productions
1752 Branard Street
Houston TX 77098
713-523-2316

H

H & E Computronics, Inc.
50 N. Pasack Road
Spring Valley NY 10997
914-425-1535

Hardenberg Fraune Software
P.O. Box 171377
San Diego CA 92117

Harvard Software
521 Great Road
Littleton MA 01460
617-486-8431

Hawkeye Grafix
23914 Mobile Street
Canoga Park CA 91307
818-348-7909

Hayden Book Company
10 Mulholland Drive
Hasbrouck Heights NJ 07604
201-393-6308

Hayes Microcomputer Products
5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd
Norcross GA 30092
404-449-8791

Healy Management Services
14 Hemmells Laindon North Trad
Basildon Essex England

Henson Software Systems, Inc.
4127 S. Olath Way
Aurora CO 80013

High Caliber Systems
575 Madison Ave.
New York NY 10022
212-605-0288

Holdene Group Ltd.
Bray House, Leicester Place
Leeds England

Howard Software
8008 Girard Ave. Suite 310
La Jolla CA 92037
714-454-5079

Howard W. Sams & Co.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis IN 46268

☼Howell's Computer Center
1108 Sweitzer St.
Greenville OH 45331
513-548-3326

Hoyle & Hoyle Software
716 Elam Ave.
Greensboro NC 27403
919-378-1050

I

I.P. Sharp Associates, Ltd.
Suite 1900 Exchange Tower
2 First Canadian Place
Toronto Ontario Canada M5X 1E3
416-364-5361

IDE Associates, Inc.
7 Oak Park Drive
Bedford MA 01730

*** IMSI**
1299 Fourth St.
San Rafael CA 94901
415-454-7101

IQ Technologies, Inc.
11811 N.E. First Street
Bellevue WA 98005
800-232-8324

Iansyst Limited
Omnibus Blvd. 41 N. Road
London England

Imperial Technical, Inc.
501 North Figueroa Street
Los Angeles CA 90012

Infocom
55 Wheeler Street
Cambridge MA 02138
617-926-5030

Information Management Group
P.O. Box 2890
Satellite Beach FL 32937
305-773-8322

(The) Information People
443 Hudson Ave.
Newark OH 43055
614-349-8644

Information Unlimited
281 Arlington Ave.
Kensington CA 94707
415-525-4046

Innovative Software
9300 W. 110th St Suite 380
Overland Park KS 66210
800-438-7627

Integrated Building Systems, Inc.
1541 Marion Ave.
Grand Haven MI 49417
616-846-7171

Inter. Microcomputer Software
633 Fifth Ave.
San Rafael CA 94901
415-454-7101

Interface Publications
44-46 Earls Court Road
London England W8 6E8

Interface Solutions, Inc.
1710 Shelby Oaks Dr. North Ste. 21
Memphis TN 38134
901-372-3764

Ithica Intersystems, Inc.
200 E. Buffalo St.
Ithica NY 14850
800-847-2088

J

☼James River Group
125 North First St.
Minneapolis MN 55401
612-339-2521

Joe Smiley
8-A Anthony Circle
Newark DE 197002

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Ave.
New York NY 10016

K

KNE Resurces
1100 Howard Street
Elk Grove IL 60007
312-228-5850

KUMA
12 Horseshoe Road Pangborne
Berkshire England

☼Kamasoft
2525 SW 224th Ave., Dept 141
Aloha OR 97006

☼Kingdom Softwafe
912 Cota
Torrance CA 90501
213-618-1147

Knowledge Index
Dialogue Information Services
Palo Alto CA 94304
800-227-5510

Kobetek Systems
1113 Comercial Street New Mina
Nova Scotia Canada B4N 3E6
902-678-9800

Krell Software Corp.
1320 Stoney Brook Road
Stoney Brook NY 11790
516-751-5139

L

Lako Enterprises
28536 Herdonwood
Farmington Hills MI 48018

Leeds Computers
55 Wade Lane Merrion Centre
Leeds England

Lexicon Corporation
1541 N.W. 65th Ave.
Fort Lauderdale FL 33313
305-792-4400

Lexisoft, Inc.
P.O. 267
Davis CA 95616
916-758-3630

Lifetree Software, Inc.
411 Pacific Street, Ste. 315
Monterey CA 93940
408-373-4711

Lotus Development Corp.
55 Wheelr Street
Cambridge MA 02138
617-492-7171

Now available with 8087 Support!

MTBASIC

Basic Compiler

Features:

Multi-line functions	**Multitasking**
No runtime fee	**Windowing**
Handles interrupts	**Interactive**
Fast native code	**Compiles in seconds**

MTBASIC is easy to use since you can write programs in an interactive environment and then compile them using only one command. MTBASIC has many advanced features like multitasking, random file access, formatted I/O, assembly language calls, and ROMable code.

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so *any* system can use windows), demonstration programs, and a comprehensive manual.

Ordering

MTBASIC is available for CP/M, MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems for $49.95. MTBASIC with 8087 support is available for MS-DOS for $79.95. Shipping is $3.50 ($10.00 overseas). MD residents add 5% sales tax. MC, Visa, checks and COD accepted.

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412

301/792-8096

Lovejoy Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 19793
Orlando FL 32814

Lux Computer Services, Ltd.
Colonial Way Watford
Herts England

Lynn Abbott & Associates
714 Adams Ave., Ste. 209
Huntington Beach CA 92648
714-960-2407

M

MAG Software, Inc.
21054 Sherman Way Suite 305
Canoga Park CA 91303
213-883-3267

MCI Mail
200 M Street N.W.
Washington DC 20036
202-293-4255

MCTell
3 Bala Plaza, Ste. 505
Bala Cynwyd PA 19004
215-668-0983

MPI Ltd.
Center House, Cambridge Road
Barking Essex England

MST Consultants
Newton Road Bovey Tracey
Newton Abbott Devon England

(The) Madison Line
255 Fourth Street
Oakland CA 94607

MacMillan Publishing Company
866 Third Ave
New York NY 10022

Magic Cursor Computer Center
402 W. Arrow Highway #6
San Dimas CA 91773

Mark of the Unicorn
P.O. Box 423
Arlington MA 02174
617-489-1387

Marlow & Associates
136 Lowell St.
Somerville MA 02143
6176673591

Maumee Valley Computer Center
310 Clinton St.
Defiance OH 43512
419-782-7622

Maxamedia Corporation
P.O. Box 33060
Denver CO 80233
303-450-5209

McDonald Micro Products
17734 Preston Road, Ste. 204
Dallas TX 75252
214-985-0968

McHenry County Creative Communications
P.O. Box 354
Cary IL 60013
312-639-5417

McZ Ltd.
84 Copeland Plaza
Mansfield MA 02048
617-339-4967

Mendocino Software Co., Inc.
Dept. V-1 P.O. Box 1564
Willits CA 95490

MetaSoft
6509 W. Frye Road
Chandler AZ 85224
602-961-0003

Metro Software, Inc.
2509 N. Campbell Ave. Suite 21
Tucson AZ 85719
602-299-7313

Mettler Instrument Company
P.O. Box 71
Hightstown NJ 08520
609-448-3000

Micro Art Programmers
173 Birch Ave.
Cayucos CA 93430
805-955-2329

Micro Business Applications
12281 Nocollet Ave. South
Burnsville MN 55337
800-622-7253

Micro Business Systems
P.O. Box 5429
Houston TX 77339
713-358-6954

Micro Database Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 248
Lafayette IN 47902
317-463-2581

Micro Designs
13408 Harrison Ave.
Fort Washington MD 20744
301-292-4450

Micro Ed. Corp. of America
285 Riverside Ave.
Westport CT 06880
203-222-1000

Micro Focus
1860 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto CA 94303
415-856-4161

Micro Lab, Inc.
Ste 4, 105 Wedgewood
Lincoln NE 68510
402-483-7474

Micro Main Development, Inc.
700 North Valley Street
Anaheim CA 92801

Micro Mite Computers
Regency House 2 Rockstone Place
South Hampton England SO9 1BG

Micro Motion
12077 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 506
Los Angeles CA 90025
213-821-4340

Micro Nova
R.R. #5 Canning
Nova Scotia Canada
902-582-7016

Micro Peripherals, Inc.
4426 South Century Drive
Salt Lake City UT 84123
801-263-3081

Micro Quality Port. Solutions
P.O. Box 1735
Waterville VT 05492

Micro R & D, Inc.
3333 South Wadsworth A-104
Lakewood CO 80227
303-985-4077

Micro Solutions
125 S. Fourth Street
De Kalb IL 60115
815-756-3421

Micro Systems Software, Inc.
4301-18 Oak Circle
Boca Raton FL 33431
305-391-5033

Micro World Computers
3333 S. Wadsworth Blvd., C-105
Lakewood CO 80227

Micro-Ap, Inc.
7033 Village Parkway, Ste. 206
Dublin CA 94568
415-828-6697

Micro. Comp. Civil Eng. Soft.
1400 Providence Highway
Norwood MA 02062
617-762-9310

Micro / Research
P.O. Box 70
Forest Ranch CA 95942
916-343-3421

MicroRim
3380 146th Place S.E.
Bellevue WA 98007
206-641-6619

MicroTASK, Inc.
Ste. 345, 6040-A Six Forks Rd.
Raleigh NC 27609

Micropro International Corp.
33 San Pablo Ave.
San Rafael CA 94903
415-499-1200

Microsoft
10700 Northrup Way
Bellevue WA 98004
206-828-8080

Microstuf
1845 The Exchange, Suite 140
Atlanta GA 30339
404-998-3998

Microtek Ltd.
15 Lower Brook Street Ipswick
Suffolk England

Minitech Software, Inc.
5111 Hanson Ct.
Crystal MN 55429
612-533-2257

Mission Studio
6674 Woodson Dr.
Mission KS 66202
913-432-9190

Morning Star Micro
2345 Cabrillo Suite 4
San Francisco CA 94121
415-474-4900

Motherboard Companies, Inc.
2539 S. College Ave.
Ft. Collins CO 80525

Multimate International Corp.
52 Oakland Ave. North
East Hartford CT 06108

Mycroft Labs, Inc.
2639 North Monroe St.
Box 68 Ste B-188
Tallahasse FL 32303
904-385-1141

N

Navcom, Inc.
305 North Main Street
Huron OH 44839
419-433-7626

Net One Data Corporation
4283 Village Center Court
Mississuaga Ontario Canada L4Z 1S2
416-273-6410

New Tek Industries
P.O. 46116
Hollywood CA 90046
213-874-6669

Newsnet
945 Haverford Road
Bryn Mawr PA 19010
800-345-7229

Newstar Software, Inc.
1301 Oak Park Blvd
Pleasant Hill CA 94523
415-932-2526

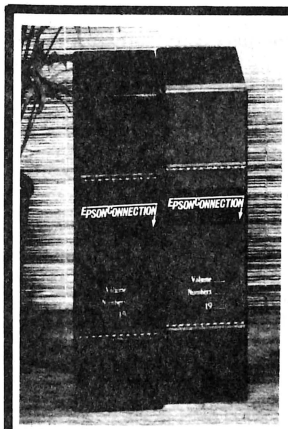
Nickelodeon Software
P.O. Box 974
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3732

Norbain Micro
Norbain House, Boulton Road Re
Berkshire England

North American Micro, Inc.
5230 Carroll Canyon Rd. Ste. 110
San Diego CA 92121
619-458-1327

Northwest Analytical, Inc.
1532 SW Morrison Street
Portland OR 97205
503-224-7727

Norton Lambert Corporation
P.O. Box 4085
Santa Barbara CA 93103
805-687-8896



Organize your back issues of the EpsonConnection in high quality, custom made, deluxe Magazine Files.

Featuring attractive gold embossing, these files also contain a pyroxylin coating which resists fading and cracking and wipes clean with a damp cloth.

ONLY $19.95

To order your cases, please send cheque or money order to:

Classic Cases
P.O. Box 1586
Kitchener, Ontario
N2G 4P2

COMPANY

Novation
20409 Prairie Street
Chatsworth CA 91311
213-996-5060

O

O'Neill Software
Box 26111
San Francisco CA 94126
415-398-2255

**** ORANGE MICROWARE**

OVAL AUTOMATION
Courtwick Lane
Littlehampton Sussex BN17 7PA

Oasis Systems
2765 Reynard Way
San Diego CA 92103
415-499-1200

Oberon
5525 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 630
Irving TX 75062
214-257-0097

Objex Ltd.
OCK Mill Macham Road
Abington Oxford England

Office Computer Systems
P.O. Box 91
Corte Madera CA 94925

Omega Engineering
901 S. Colt Road, Ste. 104
Richardson TX 75080
214-699-8506

Open Systems
430 Oak Grove Suite 430
Minneapolis MN 55403
612-870-3515

Osborn/McGraw Hill
630 Bancroft Way
Berkeley CA 94710

P

P&M Data
29 Wigan Centre Arcade Wigan
Lancashire England

P.D.S.
Carne House, Marrland Hill
Bolton Lancashire England

P.R.O. Systems
10601 West 63rd Street
Shawnee KS 66203
913-631-0665

PBL Corporation
P.O. Box 599
Wayzata MN 55391
612-473-8998

Packet Press
14704 Seneca Castle Ct.
Gaithersburg MD 20878
301-762-7145

Paradigm Consultants
39243 Liberty Street Suite L
Freemont CA 94538

Paradigm Systems
2400 Hopkins Ave.
Redwood City CA 94062
415-369-7803

Paxton Computers
28 New Street, Saint Neots
Huntington Cambridgeshire Eng

Peachtree
3445 Peachtree Road N.E. 8th Fl
Atlanta GA 30326
404-239-3000

Pearlsoft
25195 S.W. Parkway
Wilsonville OR 97070

Perfect Software
1400 Shatluck Ave.
Berkeley CA 94709
415-974-6661

Peri-Comp, Inc.
P.O. Box 188
Lake Geneva WI 53147
414-248-3216

Personal Peripherals, Inc.
Merick Park 930 N. Beltline
Irving TX 76750
214-758-8874

Peter Norton Computing
2210 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica CA 90403
213-399-3948

Phillip Congrave
29 Roundhay Avenue
Leeds England LS8 4DU

Phipps Associates
172 Kingston Road Ewell
Surrey England

Pocket Computers Ltd.
39 Monument Hill Weybridge
Surrey England

Pomerleau Computing Systems
5634 S. Maryland Ave.
Chicago IL 60637
312-667-2075

Poor Person's Software
3421 Starr King Circle
Palo Alto CA 94306
415-493-3735

Pre-Empt Computers
5600 Oakbrook Parkway
Norcross GA 30093
404-447-1414

Prentice Corporation
266 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale CA 94088

Prentice Hall Inc.
Route 9W
Englewood Cliffs NJ 07632

Professional Software, Inc.
166 Crescent Road
Needham MA 02194
716-444-5224

Prometheus
4545 Cushing Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538
415-543-4405

Protocol Computers, Inc.
6150 Canoga Ave.
Woodland Hills CA 91367
213-716-5500

Q

Quadram Corporation
4355 International Blvd.
Norcross GA 30093
404-923-6666

Quant-m Corporation
P.O. Box 376
Lockport NY 14094
716-434-4668

Quanteckna Research
6902 220th Southwest
Moutainlake Terrace WA 98043
206-771-2488

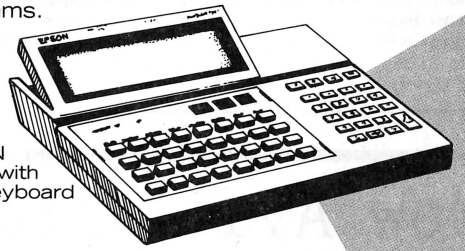
Smart retailers need BRAINS

BRAINS the Basic Retail Accounting-INventory System:

A complete system which includes software, register, and computer...A system which looks and acts like a cash register but is in fact a sophisticated state-of-the-art computer. The computer: the EPSON HX-40 with expanded memory and item keyboard; coupled with any EPSON QX-10, -11, -16, BRAINS provides powerful results.

With BRAINS you can:

Make inventory control effortless. Update inventory records without deciphering cash register tapes or rekeying sales. Inventory 1,200 to 60,000 items.
Monitor product performance. Pinpoint slow-moving and fast-moving items.
Increase profitability. Analyze products, sales by clerk, and peak sales periods.
Keep up with large competitors. 10 reports let you analyze inventory, manipulate pricing. You can also run spreadsheet, business, and word-processing programs.



EPSON HX-40 with item keyboard

At the point-of-sale BRAINS:

Verifies item numbers.
Accurately retrieves and enters prices.
Displays totals, and calculates tax.
Operator screen displays transaction.
Accepts amount tendered and calculates change.
Available with cash drawer and receipt printer interfaced.
Customer display screen, UPC barcode reader optional.

BRAINS is available for single or multi-lane checkouts, for bottle shops, bike shops, convenience stores... **your retail outlet.**

Software only, also available.

Dealer and VAR inquiries invited.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CALL COLLECT OR WRITE:

MicroLab, Inc.
402-483-7474

105 WEDGEWOOD—SUITE 4
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68510

BRAINS

"An EPSON Value Added Reseller"
Serving the retail market.

COMPANY

Qubie
17129 Kingsview
Carson CA 90746
213-538-9711

Quick-Count Ltd.
15 Neeld Cresent
London England

Quick-N-Easy
136 Granite Hill Court
Langhorne PA 19047
215-968-0689

Quickview Systems
146 Main Street Suite 404
Los Altos CA 94022
415-965-0327

Quill
105 Madison Ave.
New York NY 10016

R

REP Systems
5328 21st Ave.
Seattle WA 98106
206-762-6434

RJL Systems
9930 Whittier
Detroit MI 48224
313-881-2030

Randy Schimmenti
21 Maple Ave.
Holbrook NY 11741
516-467-4588

Realty Automation, Inc.
18045 Cocklebur Street
Rowland Heights CA 91748
818-913-1244

Redding Group
109 Danberry Road
Ridgefield CT 06877
203-431-4661

Relational Database Systems
2471 E. Bayshore Rd., Ste. 600
Palo Alto CA 94303
415-424-1300

Reston Publishing Company
11480 Sunset Hills Road
Reston VA 22090
703-437-8900

☼**Rising Star Industries**
25500 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance CA 90505
213-373-9112
213-373-9127 Product Help

Rocky Mountain Software
1280C Newell Ave., #147D
Walnut Creek CA 94598

Rocon Ltd.
Radley Road Industrial Est.
Abington Oxon England

Rolo Bag, Ltd
255 Eddystone Ave.
Downsview Ontario M3N 1H6
416-745-3981

Rosesoft
4710 University Way NE
Seattle WA 98105
206-524-2350

Ryan-McFarland Corporation
609 Deep Valley Drive
Rolling Hills Estate CA 90274
213-541-4828

S

SBBS
47-A London Road
Sevenoaks
Kent TN131AR
England

SBT Corporation
1140 Mountain View-Alviso Rd.
Sunnyvale CA 94089

SW Assistance by Doug
1440 Guthrie
Des Moines IA 50316

SYSTAT, Inc.
603 Main Street
Evanston IL 60202
312-864-5670

Safeway Insurance
2929 North High Street
Columbus OH 43202
800-843-3469

Sage Systems Ltd.
Hawick Cresent Industrial Est.
Tyne & Wear England

Satellite Software Int'l
266 W. Center Street
Orem UT 84057
801-227-4020

Scientific & Tech. Services
8 Avenue de Geneve 01220
Divonne-Les-Baines France

Scientific Marketing
Plan Harbor Blvd. #G-9
Costa Mesa CA 92626
714-957-0225

Scott Foresman & Company
1900 East Lake Ave.
Glenview IL 60025

Select Information Systems, Inc.
919 Sir Francis Drake Blvd.
Kentfield CA 94904
415-459-4003

☼**S.E.M.E.F.**
31 Woodside
Pleasant Ridge MI 48069
313-497-9100

☼**SemiDisk Systems, Inc.**
P.O. Box GG
Beaverton OR 97075
503-642-3100

Sensible Designs
6244 Edgepark Way
San Diego CA 92124
619-268-0123

☼**Sierra Star Technology**
P.O. Box 667
Gardenville NV 89410
702-825-7808

Small Business Computer System
3815 Adams Street
Lincoln NE 68504
402-467-3591

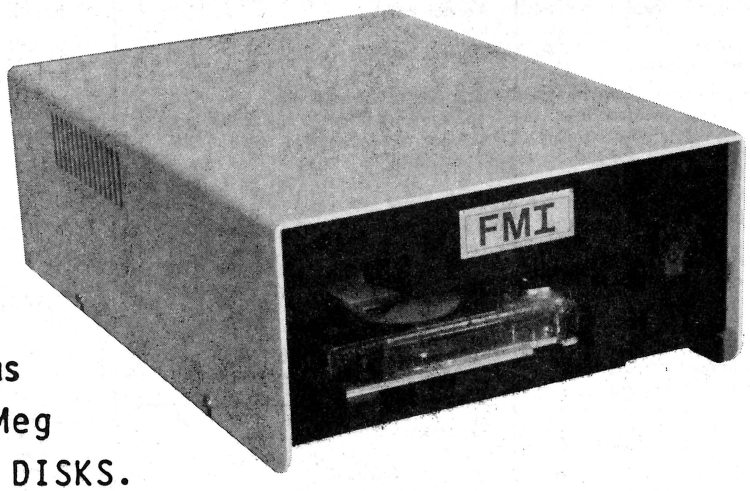
Smiling Faces Software
P.O. Box 2122
Chapel Hill NC 27515
919-929-8534

☼**Softaid, Inc.**
P.O. Box 2412
Columbia MD 21045
301-792-8096

Now Available - QXTAPE - Backup

For the QX-10 & QX-16

Now you can back up daily
your complete hard disk
in less than 5 minutes.



Supports CP/M-80, VALDOCS,
and MS-DOS operating systems
Compatable with 10 & 20 Meg
COMREX, FMI & QuCeS HARD DISKS.

Forrest Micro Inc.
255 FORREST STREET METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY 08840
201-548-6541 TELEX 286788 FMI

COMPANY

☼Softcraft
222 State Street
Madison WI 53703
608-257-3300

Softech Corporation
24 East 22nd Street
New York NY 10010
212-505-8005

Softkey
2727 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara CA 95051
408-986-8147

Softkey Software Products Inc.
260 Richmond St. West #404
Toronto Ontario
416-598-5033

Softquest, Inc.
P.O. Box 3456
McLean VA 22103
703-281-1621

Software Academy
2222 Morley Street
San Diego CA 92111
619-571-8411

☼Software Country
270 N. Canon Dr., Ste 1297
Beverly Hills CA 90212
213-938-3725

Software Marketing (formerly FYI)
4650 West Beecaves Rd.
Austin TX 78746
512-346-0133

Software Products
10240 Sorrento Valley Road
San Diego CA 92121
619-451-1526

Software Publishing Corp.
1901 Landings Drive
Moutainview CA 94043
415-962-8910

Software Research Tech., Inc.
3757 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 211
Los Angeles CA 90010
213-384-5430

☼Software Riches
Riverview Terrace
Irvington NY 10053
914-591-6470

(The) Software Store
706 Chippewa Square
Marquette MI 49855
906-228-7622

☼Software Toolworks
15233 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks CA 91403
818-986-4885

Sorcim
2195 Fortune Drive
San Jose CA 95131
408-942-1727

Source Telecomputing Corporati
1616 Anderson Road
McLean VA 22101
703-734-7500

Southern Cases, Inc.
P.O. Box 28147
Raleigh NC 27611
800-334-0551

Southern Computer Software
7 Park Hill Road Torquay
Devon England

Southern Computer Systems, Inc
2304 12th Ave. North
Birmingham AL 35234
205-933-1659

Space Coast Systems, Inc.
301 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville FL 32796
305-268-0872

Spring Valley Computers
344 Uxbridge Road Pinner
Middlesex England

'Square Ware'
P.O. Box 1007
Dobson NC 27017

St. Martin's Press
175 Fifth Ave.
New York NY 10010

☼Stanton Software
12632 Woodygrove
St. Louis MO 63146

Star Software Systems
20600 Gramery Place Suite 103
Torrance CA 90501
213-533-1190

Statcom
5766 Balcones Suite 202
Austin TX 78731
512-451-0221

Sterling Software
Isle of Man Ltd. Deaks Cottage
Douglas Isle of Man England

Stok Software, Inc.
17 West 17th Street
New York NY 10011
212-243-1444

Strobe
897 Independence Ave.
Mountain View CA 94043
415-969-5130

Structured Systems Group, Inc.
508 Second Street
Oakland CA 94607
415-268-1488

Success Management Consultants
318 Surfview Dr.
Pacific Palisades CA 90272
213-454-8030

Sunflower Software
13915 Midland Drive
Shawnee KS 66216
913-631-1333

*Sunol Systems
1072 Sepentine Lane
Pleasanton CA 94566
414-484-3322

Supersoft
P.O. Box 1628
Champaign IL 61820
217-359-2112

Superware Systems
10005 Bodega Highway
Sebastopol CA 95472

Susie Software
709 Wilshire Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant IL 60056
312-577-5154

Sybex, Inc.
2344 Sixth Street
Berkeley CA 94710

Sydney Data Products, Inc.
1750 Montgomery
San Francisco CA 94111
415-986-6911

Systems Network, Inc.
7215 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo MI 49002
616-329-0088

T

☼T/Maker Software
2115 Landings Drive
Mountain View CA 94043
415-962-0195

TTX Incorporated
3420 East Third Avenue
Foster City CA 94404
415-341-1300

Talbot Computers Ltd.
Talbot Park Bournmouth
Dorsett England

Taurus Software Corp
3155 Kearney St., Ste. 160
Fremont CA 94538
415-490-3643

Techware
474 Willamette, Suite 201
Eugene OR 97403
503-484-0520

Teksoft Applications
P.O. Box 5707
Salisbury MA 01950

Telco Research
1207 17th Ave. South
Nashville TN 37212

☼Terminals Plus
765 McFarland
Alpharetta GA 30201
404-475-6686

☼Terri Chateau
P.O. Box 446
Lilburn GA 30246

Texstore
20 Springfield Road
Crawley, West Suffix England

Time & People
30 Cursitor Street
London England SW6

Titan Technologies
310 West Ann Street
Ann Arbor MI 48104
313-662-8542

Tom Davies
6367 Adobe Circle Road South
Irvine CA 92715
714-856-2686

TouchBase Design
1447 S. Crest Dr.
Los Angeles CA 90035
213-277-1208

Transam Microsystems, Ltd.
59/61 Theobold's Road
London England WC1X 8SF

Transcend Corporation
2190 Paragonda Drive
San Jose CA 95131

Traveling Software, Inc.
11050 Fifth Ave. N.E.
Seattle WA 98125
206-367-0890

Tymshare
20705 Valley Green Drive
Cupertino CA 95014

U

U.S. Digital Corporation
5699-D S.E. International Way
Milwaukie OR 97222

US Robotics, Inc.
8100 McCormic Blvd.
Skokie IL 60676
312-982-5010

United Software Industries
1880 Century Park East Suite 3
Los Angeles CA 90067

☼Universal Computer Products
P.O. Box 4229
Irvine CA 92716
714-786-3244

Universal Data Systems
5000 Bradford Drive
Huntsville AL 35805

V

Valinco Automation, Ltd.
1606 Springwell Ave.
Mississauga Ontario
Canada L5L 3H9
416-823-9636

Velshedata
Remenham Court,
Henley on Thames
Oxfordshire Enaland

Ven-Tel, Inc.
2342 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara CA 95051

Vertico
444 S. Indian Ave.
Palm Springs CA 92262
619-320-7262

Virginia Micro Systems
13646 Jefferson Davis Highway
Woodbridge VA 22191
703-491-6502

South Eastern Mighigan Epson Forum

Users Helping Users

Join the Detroit area users group

SEMEF
P.O. Box 80702
St.Clair Shores, Michigan 48080

Now. . .you can use The Book of Change to solve *any* problem that troubles you

This free 30 day trial will change your life for the better!

WHOLE EARTH REVIEW says . . . "The Book of Change, I Ching, is quietly elegant, Adroitly done . . . Fine manual . . . Full value."

THE EPSON CONNECTION says . . . "A bargain . . . Shows what is and what can be . . . Challenging, Provocative . . . Beautifully assembled. . . Easy."

Call toll-free or send this coupon today!

1 800 245 2056 (CA) 1 800 245 2057 (US)

Name _____ Computer _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Enclosed is check for $39.95 + $3.00 shipping & handling. (CA. residents please add $2.60 Tax.)

or

Visa or Mastercard # _____ EXP. _____

Signature _____

Software Country 270 North Canon Drive Suite 1297
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

30 Day No Risk Guarantee

Visicorp
2895 Zanker Road
San Jose CA 95134
408-946-9000

W

W.H. Jahnke, Inc.
P.O. Box 953
Naperville IL 60566
312-355-3553

Wavetek-Digelek, Inc.
586 Weddell Drive Suite 1
Sunnyvale CA 94089
201-493-2420

Winfield Locks, Inc.
1613 Monrovia Ave.
Costa Mesa CA 92627
714-642-7840

Whalesong Software
P.O box 1183
Franklin PA 16323
412-376-3627

Wing Data Corp.
P.O. Box 1806
Upland CA 91785
714-946-6348

Winter Associates
3326 Coy Drive
Sherman Oaks CA 91423
213-906-7575

Woolf Software Systems
23842 Archwood Street
Canoga Park CA 91307
213-703-8112

WordTech Systems
P.O. Box 1747
Orinda CA 94563
415-254-0900

Wordcraft
3827 Penniman Ave.
Oakland CA 92669
714-731-8421

Words+
1125 Stewart Court, Ste. D
Sunnyvale CA 94086
408-730-9588

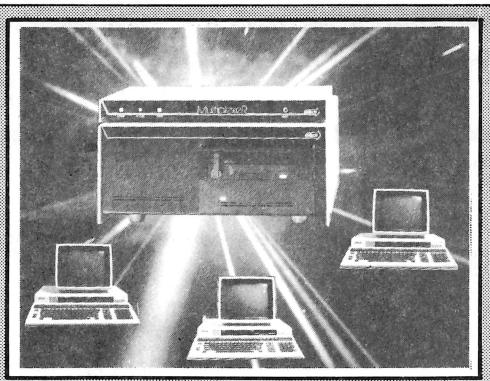
Workman & Associates
112 Marion Ave.
Pasadena CA 91106
213-796-4401

Writing Consultants
Suite 304
Fairport NY 14450
716-377-0130

X

Xpert Software
8865 Polland Ave.
San Diego CA 92123

The Bi-Tech Star Network



Able to link 8 computers to a Hard Drive System

The Ideal Storage System

10 to 140 megabytes of fixed storage plus removable winchester cartridge, providing an additional 10 megabytes of on-line or backup capability.
Multiple operating system support.
Variable volume size capability.

The Bi-Tech STAR NETWORK

A high speed parallel multiplexer.
Multiple PC support.
Shares programs and data.
Allows mixing of PC & compatibles in the same system.
Includes all the features of a Bi-Tech storage system.

For: IBM PC, XT, AT, Compaq, AT&T PC 6300, PC compatibles, & also TANDY, EPSON & NEC computers.

Available at many local EPSON Dealers
. . . if your Dealer doesn't have it, call for further information

SEND FOR YOUR DESCRIPTIVE MASS STORAGE SYSTEM BROCHURE

10 CARLOUGH ROAD ■ BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716-2996 ■ (516) 567-2444

SPECIAL — Equity 1 — INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Internal Hard Disk Upgrade Kits

Includes: Controller, Drive, Cables & Manual

10 meg $595.00
20 meg $795.00

other sizes available

All Bi-Tech Systems & Multiplexers can be installed on the NEW Epson EQUITY 1 Computer also QX-11

CALENDAR/CLOCK & 384K Memory Board

Populated with Memory
Serial Port
Game Port
Parallel Port
Single Card Slot

$199.00

REFER TO DEPT. 18 L

Bi-Tech Enterprises Inc.

COMPANY

Epson Sets A New High Resolution Standard for Dot Matrix Printers

Epson introduced two new low-cost 24-pin printers in November which set a new resolution standard in printer technology for dot-matrix printers; The LQ-800 and a wide carriage LQ-1000. These 24-pin dot-matrix printers offer the highest resolution in a dot-matrix printer today. Through unique option cartridges they support Epson extended control codes or emulate IBM or Diablo 630 printers. Both retail for under $1000.

These versatile new printers use specially designed print heads with 24 fine .2mm print wires, divided into two vertical twelve pin rows. Overlapping dots are printed by two rows to form nearly solid lines creating high resolution characters comparable to that of a typewriter. This is done in a single pass of the print head, while high resolution printing usually requires multiple passes which slows the printer down.

In addition to built-in Epson standard control codes, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 feature option cartridges that provide compatibility with the vast libraries and applications software packages for the popular IBM or Diablo printers. The user simply plugs in the cartridge for the appropriate printer selection and runs the software.

The new Epson Extended Code Option Cartridge ™ supports block graphics character sets patterned after IBM graphics character sets, provides access to font modules and enables additional default settings.

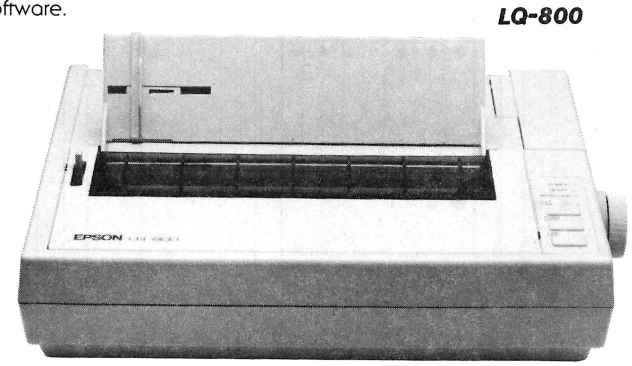
"The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 are the industry's first full-featured24-pin printers priced under $1000," said Andy Leonard, Vice-President of Marketing at Epson. "In addition to providing users with cost effective letter quality output the printers are extremely versatile. The option cartridges give users the capability of easily customizing the printers to meet their own needs."

A single stroke of a soft panel button will let users choose either high speed draft copy at 180 cps, or letter quality copy at 60 cps.

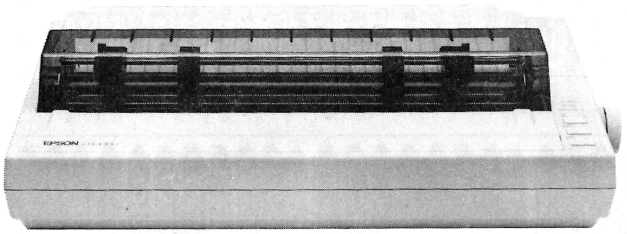
The resolution of up to 360 dots per inch (dpi) horizontally and 180 dpi vertically provides a wealth of graphics possibilities. Besides three built-in fonts, optional font cartridges available include: courier 10, roman 10, arabic, script 12, prestege elite, sans serif 10, sans serif 12, OCR B, and scientific symbols. In addition to price and performance advantages the LQ-800 and the LQ-1000 feature compact design and are light weight.

The LQ-800 retails for $799, and the LQ-1000 for $995. Both models come with built-in serial and parallel interfaces, as well as friction paper feed. There is a built-in 7 KB buffer. Optional cut-sheet and tractor feeders for the LQ-800 are available for $49.95 and $129.95 respectively.

LQ-800



LQ-1000



ONE TIME - LOWEST PRICES

MAUMEE VALLEY
COMPUTER CENTER
solution

(419) 782-7622

BEING VERY AVID EPSON-QX FANS, WE FIND OURSELVES OVERSTOCKED ON LOTS OF GREAT PRODUCTS. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE QUANTITY BUT WE WILL GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES, MOST BELOW COST. GIVE US A CALL.

TITAN QX-PC2 includes MS-DOS and manuals
Now you can run MS-DOS on your QX-10. "You will love the extra power."

192K ONLY 339.95
256K ONLY 359.95
512K ONLY 549.95

QX-PC2 256K Expansion Board 199.00
"Sweet-P" Plotter only 197.00
Net One "Easy Net" QX Network CALL

QX-10 Software Bargains

PEACHTEXT 5000 integrated productivity ..... ONLY 57.95
OAKWOOD NUTRICALC nutritional guidance ..... ONLY 57.95
Acorn Reading Professor ..... (was 129.00) ONLY 49.95
Acorn LOGO Professor ..... (was 129.00) ONLY 49.95
Software Toolworks Programs ..... ONLY 9.95 ea.

WE DO CUSTOM QX-10, 16 PROGRAMMING
VIDIMAXX QX-10 VIDEO STORE RENTAL CONTROL

VISA · MASTERCARD
AMERICAN EXPRESS
or C.O.D.

Call (419) 782-7622
310 Clinton Street Defiance, Ohio

COMMAND SEQUENCES
EPSON STANDARD CODES FOR PRINTERS

CODE	FUNCTION	P-40	P-80	LX-80	RX-100+	FX-80+	FX-100+	HI-80***	LQ-1500	SQ-2000	JX-80
	TYPE STYLES										
SO	Enlarged (one line only)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC SO	Enlarged (one line only)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DC4	Cancel the above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC W	Set/cancel enlarged		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SI	Condensed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC SI	Condensed			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DC2	Cancel condensed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC E	Set emphasised	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC F	Cancel emphasised	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC G	Set doublestrike		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
ESC H	Cancel doublestrike		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
ESC 4	Set italic		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC 5	Cancel italic		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC M	Set elite (12-pitch)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC P	Cancel elite			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC —	Set/cancel auto underline		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC S	Set super/subscript		♦	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC T	Cancel super/subscript		♦	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC !	Set any combination of styles		♦	●		●	●		●	●	●
ESC p	Set/cancel proportional				○	●	●		●	●	●
ESC x	Set/cancel letter-quality		♦	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
ESC k	Select font style				○	○	○		○	○	○
	BIT-IMAGE (DOT GRAPHICS)										
ESC K	Normal density bit image	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●†	●†	●
ESC L	Dual density bit image	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●†	●†	●
ESC Y	Fast dual density bit image			●	●	●	●	○	●†	●†	●
ESC Z	Quad density bit image			●	●	●	●	○	●†	●†	●
ESC ^	Nine pin bit image			●		●	●				●
ESC ?	Reassign ESC K,L,Y,Z		♦†	●	●	●	●		●†	●†	●
ESC *	Select any bit image mode		♦†	●	●	●	●	○	●†	●†	●
	REDEFINABLE CHARACTERS										
ESC :	Copy ROM CG into RAM CG			●		●	●		●	●	●
ESC &	Define download character(s)			●		●	●		●	●	●
ESC %	Select ROM/RAM CG			●		●	●	○	●	●	●
ESC 6	Set 128-159 as printable					●	●				●
ESC 7	Set 128-159 as unprintable					●	●				●
ESC I	Set unused codes as printable					●	●				●
ESC m	Set 128-159 as graphics			●	●						
	LINE SPACING										
ESC Ø	Set line space to 1/8"		●*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC I	Set line space to 7/72"			●	●	●	●	●			●
ESC 2	Set line space to 1/6"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC 3	Set line space to n/216"		●*	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●
ESC A	Set line space to n/72"	●**	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●

	CHARACTER SPACING & JUSTIFICATION										
ESC SP	Set character spacing	●**	♦		○	○	○		●	●	○
ESC $	Set absolute dot position		♦		○	○	○		●	●	○
ESC \	Set relative dot position		♦		○	○	○		●	●	○
ESC a	Select justification mode			●		○	○		●	●	
	PRINTING STANDARD TABLES & FORMS										
ESC C	Set page length		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC N	Set auto perforation skip			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC O	Cancel perforation skip			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
VT	Execute vertical tab			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC B	Set vertical tabs			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC /	Set VFU channel			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC b	Set VFU positions			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC l	Set left margin		♦	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC Q	Set right margin			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HT	Execute horizontal tab		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC D	Set horizontal tabs			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC e	Set horizontal/vertical tab spacing				●			●			
ESC f	Set skip positions				●			●			
	PRINTER OPERATING COMMANDS										
CR	Carriage return	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LF	Line Feed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FF	Form feed		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BS	Backspace			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC i	Incremental print mode					●					●
ESC J	n/216" line feed		♦*	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●
ESC j	n/216" reverse feed					●					●
	MISCELLANEOUS/UTILITIES										
ESC R	International character set	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CAN	Clear print buffer		♦	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DEL	Clear last character			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DC1	Enable printer					●	●		●	●	●
DC3	Disable printer					●	●		●	●	●
ESC V	Select auto character repeat				○	○	○		●	●	○
ESC #	Cancel MSB control					●	●		●	●	●
ESC)	Force MSB to 1					●	●		●	●	●
ESC =	Force MSB to 0					●	●		●	●	●
BEL	Sound beeper			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC @	Initialise printer		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC 8	Disable paper-end detector			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC 9	Enable paper-end detector			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC U	Select unidirectional print			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
ESC <	Unidirectional (one line)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESC s	Select half speed print			●	●	●	●	●	●		●
ESC r	Select print colour							○			●
ESC EM	Operate sheet feeder			○	○	○	○		○	○	

● Standard
○ Optional
♦ P-80X

* Spacing units differ as follows:

MODEL	ESC J	ESC Ø	ESC 3	ESC A
P-80			n/144"	
P-80X	n/180"	1/7.5"	n/180"	n/60"
LQ-1500	n/180"		n/180"	n/60"
SQ-2000	n/180"		n/180"	n/60"

** Range of parameters on P-40 is limited as follows:

MODEL	ESC A	ESC sp
P40	n = 8 or 12	n = Ø or 1

*** The HI-80 printer mode also incorporates other control sequences not supported by any other printer.

† P-80X, LQ-1500 and SQ-2000 can print in 24 pin bit image mode using ESC *.

ESC K,L,Y and Z are 8 pin bit image mode unless reassigned.

Contributed by Epson (U.K.) Limited, Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH.

1986 Product Guide

This product listing is organized into the following categories:

ACCOUNTING
BUSINESS
COMMUNICATIONS
DATA BASE SYSTEMS and UTILITIES
EDUCATION and TRAINING
ENTERTAINMENT
FINANCIAL
FOR THE HOME
HARDWARE
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
MAIL ORDER
MEDICAL
MISCELLANEOUS
PRINTERS
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES and AIDS
SCIENCE
SERVICES
SPREADSHEETS
UTILITIES
WORDPROCESSING and RELATED UTILITIES

The product is displayed in the following format:

PRODUCT COST
VENDOR
COMPUTER / OPERATING SYSTEM

ACCOUNTING

Acct for Auto Parts Stores
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accountant
PCS
HX-20

Accounting Library 495.00
BusinessMaster
CP/M

Accounting Package (Ver. 1.1)
950.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounting Partner 395.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounting Plus
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting Program
Superware Systems
CP/M

Accounting System
Champion Software
CP/M

Accounting for Builders
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting for Manufacturers
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting for Motorcycle Dealers
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting for Recreation Clubs
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting for Restaurants
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounting for Retail Stores
Armour Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounts
Superware Systems
CP/M

Accounts Pay w/Check Writing
595.00
Micro Business Systems
CP/M

Accounts Payable 265.75
ADS Software
CP/M

Accounts Payable 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Accounts Payable
BPI Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounts Payable 395.00
PeachTree
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Payable
Structured Systems
CP/M

Accounts Payable
Wing Data Corp.
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Payable w/PO 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Rec w/Invoicing 100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M

Accounts Receivable
BPI Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Accounts Receivable 795.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Accounts Receivable 125.00
James River Group
CP/M

Accounts Receivable 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Receivable w/Inv 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Receivable w/OE 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Accounts Receivable w/Inv. 266.75
ADS Software
CP/M

BusinessMaster Plus
BusinessMaster
CP/M

Client Accounting 1965.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Computax
KUMA
HX-20

DBase II Inter w/Acc Rec 100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

DBase II Inter w/Acc Payable
100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

DBase II Inter w/General Ledger
100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

DBase II Inter w/Payroll 100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

dAssets
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dBase II Inter w/Inventory 100.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

dLedger
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dOrder
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dPayable
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dPayroll
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dPurchase
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dStatement
SBT Corporation
CP/M

Fixed Asset Accounting 395.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Fixed Assets 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

General Accounting
BPI Systems, Inc.
CP/M

General Ledger 266.75
ADS Software
CP/M

General Ledger
BPI Systems, Inc.
CP/M

General Ledger 795.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

General Ledger 395.00
Eagle Enterprises
CP/M

General Ledger
Peachtree
QXPC

General Ledger 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

General Ledger 595.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

General Ledger
Wing Data Corp.
CP/M

General Ledger w/Financial Calc
595.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Genledger
Textstore

IMCA Book-keeper
Southern Computer Software
CP/M

Inv/Acc Rec/Inventory 266.75
ADS Software
CP/M

Inventory Control 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Inventory Control w/Invoicing
595.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Legal Billing 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

MBA Accounting 89.00
Micro-Art Programmers

MBA Job Cost Accounting System
595.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M

MiniMaster 159.00
Business Master
CP/M

Nominal Ledger System
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

Purchase Ledger System
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

S.N.I.P.
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd.
CP/M

Sales Ledger System
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

TABS
Transam

The MBA Accountant 1495.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Trucker's Portable Accountant
795.00
Motherboard Companies, Inc.
HX-20

Utility Billing
Alpine Data
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Versa Pack Plus 499.00
H & E Computronics
CP/M

BUSINESS

Access Manager 300.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

Accounts Payable 125.00
James River Group
CP/M

Advertising Analysis
Alpha Computer
CP/M

Ag-Business Manager
Ag-Ware
CP/M

Ag-Marketer
Countryside Data, Inc.
CP/M

Ag-Payroll
Countryside Data, Inc.
CP/M

Ag-Planner
Countryside Data, Inc.
CP/M

Agency-Pro
Abacus Business Computers
CP/M

Agri-Ledger
Small Business Computer Systems
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Analyst 250.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

Appointment Keeper
Software Riches
HX-20

A/R, A/P Payroll Inventory 79.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Auditor
Systems Network
HX-20

BMP
North America Mica, Inc.
CP/M

Book-keeper
Transam
HX-20

BookTrak
Cardinal Computers
HX-20, PX-8

Bookkeeping Serv. & Public Acc.
547.25
ADS Software, Inc.
CP/M

Business Finance 75.00
American Micro Products, Inc.
HX-20, PX-8

Business Graphics 75.00
American Micro Products, Inc.
HX-20, PX-8

CPAids
CP Aids
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Calcstar (Ver. 1.46) 195.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Calculist
Software Riches
HX-20, PX-8

CarParts
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Cash Exchange
KUMA
HX-20

Cash Register
P&M Data
HX-20

Century 21 Real Est Qual
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Church Financial Accounting
547.25
ADS Software
CP/M

Client Posting and Accounting
395.00
Peachtree
CP/M

ClothesRak
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Commercial Property System
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Comprehensive Real Estate Anal.
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Compuplanner
Software Riches
HX-20, PX-8

Condominium Association Mgmt.
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Construction Management System
2495.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Cost Ledger
Southern Computer Software
CP/M

Cow/Calf Program
Countryside Data, Inc.
CP/M

Currency Conversion
KUMA
HX-20

dAssets
SBT Corporation
CP/M

dInvoice
SBT Corporation
CP/M

DataBase Management System
95.00
Brian Lomasky
CP/M, PX-8

Datatime
Datacount Inc.
CP/M

Datebook
Condor Computer Corporation
CP/M

Datebook
Digital Marketing
CP/M

Decision-Aid
Generic Software
CP/M

Depreciation Master II
Generic Software
CP/M

Depreciation Plus
FBS Systems
CP/M

DM 1 Office Aid
KUMA
HX-20

DM 11 Mobile Stock Rec.
KUMA
HX-20

DM 14 Expenses
KUMA
HX-20

DM 17 Pert $ Crit Anal.
KUMA
HX-20

DM 6 Decision Maker
KUMA
HX-20

DM 8 Mail Lister
KUMA
HX-20

Dairy Diary
FBS Systems
CP/M

Dairy Herd Management
CountrySide Data, Inc.
CP/M

Design Automation Software
Data Soft Design Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Diary
FFoss
HX-20

Diary
Transam
HX-20

E-Z Quote
CMI
CP/M

ExCat
Castle Computers
CP/M

Executive Tool Kit
Epson America, Inc.
CP/M

Executive Appointment Secretary
Sunflower Software
CP/M

Executive Travel Manager 500.00
Motherboard Companies, Inc.
CP/M, PX-8

FileTrak
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Fontrix
Data Transformations, Inc.
CP/M

General Business System 2495.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

General Ledger 125.00
James River Group
CP/M

GraphPLan 295.00
Chang Labs
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Graphics Development 75.00
American Micro Products, Inc.
HX-20, PX-8

HX-Changer
Software Riches
PX-8

Harvard Project Manager
Harvard Software
QXPC

Herd Audit
FBS Systems
CP/M

Interior Design Package
Sydney Data Products, Inc.
HX-20

Inventory 266.75
ADS Software
CP/M

Inventory 795.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Inventory 125.00
James River Group
CP/M

Inventory 595.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

Inventory Control
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Inventory Management 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Inventory Management
Wing Data Corp.
CP/M

Inventory Management System
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

Job Cost 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Jobfiles
Paradigm Systems
CP/M

Kensico Rating System
Kensico Insurance Rating Sys.
HX-20

Lexiter Law Office Management
Contract Research Software Corp.
CP/M

*** Lifetrack** 590.00
Continental Software
CP/M

List Manager 250.00
Peachtree
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Livestock Manager
Ag-Ware
CP/M

MMS-11
North America Mica, Inc.
CP/M

Marina Management
Office Computer Systems
CP/M

Market Window
FBS Systems
CP/M

MaxiMaster 289.00
BusinessMaster
CP/M

Media Director
Alpha Computer
CP/M

Memoplan 195.00
Chang Labs
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

*** Micro-Sales**
Susie Software
HX-20

MicroGANTT
Earth Data Software
CP/M

MicroMixer
FBS Systems
CP/M

Milestone 250.00
Digital Marketing
CP/M

Mini-Storage System
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Multiple Listing System
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Newspaper Advertising Analysis
695.00
Alpha Computer
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Office and Agent Productivity
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Optimizer 200.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Order Entry 595.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

*** PC Paintbrush** 139.00
IMSI
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

PX-Changer
Software Riches
PX-8

PX-Video
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Payroll 125.00
James River Group
CP/M

Payroll 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Peach Pak Series 4 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Perfect Calc 249.00
Perfect Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Personal Calendar 195.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Phone Directory
Omega Engineering
HX-20

Point of Sale 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Point of Sale
Decipher Business Systems
CP/M

Point of Sale Invoicing
Southern Computer Software
CP/M

Point of Sale Management Sys.
Decipher Business Systems
CP/M

Portable Cash Register
PGM Data
HX-20

Private Membership Clubs 547.25
ADS Software
CP/M

Profbill 149.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Professional Services Invoicing
Southern Computer Software
CP/M

Professional Time Accountant 495.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M

Professional Time Accounting 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Property Management
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Property Management System
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

PStimer
Practical Software
CP/M

Purchase Order Entry 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Purchase Order & Inventory Req.
395.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M

Quant-m Controller 100.00
Quant-m Corporation

Quick Register w/Retail Inventory 395.00
Chuck Atkinson Programs
CP/M

QX-Draw 99.95
American Small Business Computer
CP/M

REBOS - Real Est. Broker Off. Sy
Clover Data Systems, Inc.
CP/M

RMS-11
North America Mica, Inc.
CP/M

Radio Advertising Sched. Planner 99.95
Alpha Computer
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Reach and Frequency Planner
Alpha Computer
CP/M

Real Estate Appraisal System
Alpine Data Services
CP/M

Real Estate Office Management
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Realtor Qualification Systems
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Report Writer
Micro Business Applications
CP/M

Residential Analysis Module
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Residential Property Management
Realty Automation, Inc.
CP/M

Residential/Commercial Serv. 547.25
ADS Software
CP/M

Restaurant
APS
HX-20

Retail Florists 547.25
ADS Software
CP/M

Retail Inventory & Billing Sys.
Alpine Data Services
CP/M

Sale-Track
KNE Resources
CP/M

Sales Invoicing 395.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Sales Order Entry 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Sales Order Entry
KUMA
HX-20

Sales Pro
Winter Associates
CP/M

Saleseye
High Caliber Systems
CP/M

SBA Count 79.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Sm Bookkeeping Services
ADS Software
CP/M

Small Business System 795.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Sow Audit
FBS Systems
CP/M

Speech*Maker 150.00
Graphic M*I*S, Inc.
CP/M

Spreadsheet Templates
Econoware Enterprises
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

StarBurst
MicroPro International Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Stats-Graph 200.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Stewards 140.00
Brown Custom, Inc.
CP/M

Supercalc Inter w/General Ledge 100.00
Micro Business Applications
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

T.I.M.E.
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd.
CP/M

TFBuilder
Micro Quality Port. Sol.
HX-20

TIM
Scientific & Technical Services
HX-20

TV Market/Schedule Analysis
Alpha Computer
CP/M

Target Financial Monitoring 325.00
Comshare, Inc.
CP/M

The Boss 1595.00
Balcones Computer Corporation

The Last One
D.J. "Al" Systems
HX-20

The Portable Office 3995.00
Comm 88
PX-8

The Real Estate Consultant
Consultant Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Time Accountant
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Time and Payroll
Marlow & Associates
HX-20

Timelock
Minitech Software
HX-20

Time Machine
TMCO Inc.
HX-20

ToolRoom
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Traveling Software
Traveling Software, Inc.
CP/M, PX-8

TurboPlot 50.00
Micro Nova
CP/M

Versa Inventory 149.00
H & E Computronics
CP/M

VersaPayables 99.95
H & E Computronics
CP/M

Veterinarians 547.25
ADS Software
CP/M

VideoTrak
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Viewday
Quickview
HX-20

Viewdex
Quickview
HX-20

Viewexpense
Quickview
HX-20

Viewtime
Quickview
HX-20

VisiAction
FBS Systems
CP/M

W.A.S.P.
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd.
CP/M

COMMUNICATIONS

ASCII Express 80
United Software Industries
CP/M

BLAST
Communications Research Group
CP/M, PX-8

Benchmark Data Manager 295.00
MetaSoft
QXPC

The Bread Board System 300.00
Ebert Personal Computers, Inc.
CP/M, MS-DOS

CR-RBBS 40.00
Howell's Computer Center
CP/M

Consolx
Hawkeye Grafix
CP/M

CopyLink
U.S. Digital Corporation
CP/M

Crosstalk
Microstuf
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Crosstalk XVI
Microstuf
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

DM 20 Viewdata
KUMA
HX-20

DM 4 Friendly Terminal
KUMA
HX-20

DM 5 Editing Terminal
KUMA
HX-20

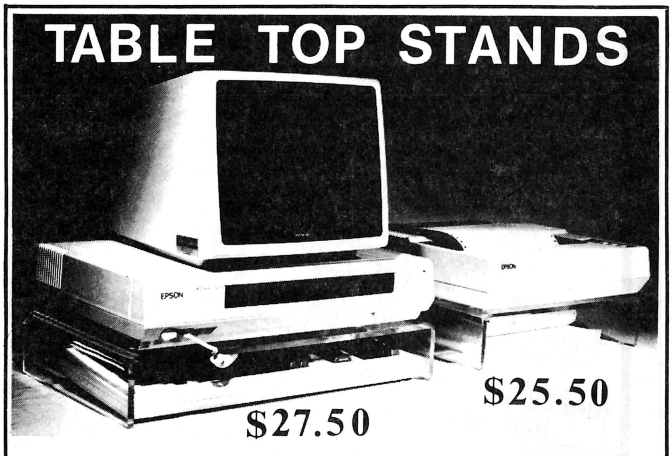
Datafax 299.00
Link Systems
QXPC,

Dialtext
Talbot Computers
HX-20

EpsonLink
Epson America, Inc,
HX-20

FTrans
Generic Software
CP/M

TABLE TOP STANDS



These custom stands for the QX-10 and Epson printers are made of heavy gauge 3/8 inch clear aclylic with polished edges and non-skid feet. The QX-10's keyboard slides underneath when not in use to protect it and free desk space for other uses. Inserting disks is easier and screen is raised to a better viewing height. Sturdy printer stand provides front or rear access to paper and requires no extra desk space. Available for 80 or 100 series printers (add $3.00 for larger model). Order by mail or phone and pay by check, M.O. or C.O.D. Same day shipment and 20 day return policy. Please add $3.00 per unit for shipping and $1.65 for COD's. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Dealer inquiries invited.

MICRO DESIGNS
13408 Harrison Avenue
Ft Washington, MD 20744
(301) 292-5995

PRODUCTS

FYI 3000 395.00
FYI, Inc.
CP/M

File-it! 295.00
Relational Data Base Systems
QXPC

Geneva Connection 79.95
Epson America, Inc.
CP/M, PX-8

ITE+
Transam
HX-20

Informix 795.00
Realtional Database Systems
QXPC

Infoshare II Interface
The Information People

KeyEntry III
Southern Computer Systems, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Lync 195.00
Norton Lambert Corporation
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Mailtel
Norbain Micro
HX-20

MasterCom 49.00
The Software Store
CP/M

Micro Link II
Wordcraft
CP/M

MicroTerm
Micro Systems Software, Inc.
CP/M

Microasync
Intelligence Ireland
CP/M

Missing Link
Marlow & Associates

Mite 195.00
Mycroft Labs, Inc.
CP/M

Mite+ 250.00
Mycroft Labs, Inc.
CP/M

Move-It
Woolf Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

MicroRIM 450.00
MicroRIM
CP/M

Notebook 150.00
Digital Marketing
CP/M

PFS Access
Software Publishing Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

PhD 495.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Post Plus 249.00
MCTell
CP/M, PX-8

FOR SALE
491-6502
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY SIGNS MADE EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY
SEASON'S GREETINGS
HARVEST SALE
BEGINS TODAY!
WIN! A COMPUTER
REGISTER NOW!
THE BANNER MACHINE
THE BANNER MACHINE
THE BANNER MACHINE
HAPPY BIRTHDAY JIM!
YARD SALE
TODAY'S SPECIALS
THINGS $4.95
WIDGETS $6.95
DELUXE WIDGETS $17.50
SOOPER DOOPER $19.95
Reductions of actual signs
Make professional quality signs up to 14" tall by any length. Mix letter sizes and fonts on the same sign in one pass. Eight sizes of letters are available from 3/4" to 6 1/2" high. Includes: 10 fonts (letter styles); 26 graphic symbols; 20 textured background shades; 30 different border styles; proportional spacing, automatic centering, right and left justification; standard, compressed, & emphasized print modes.
The BANNER MACHINE PC version (QX-16 or QX-10 with Titan Board) $149.95
Borders
Shades
Fonts
GOTHIC
DATA 70
BOTTLENECK
OAKTON
OPTIMA
STOP
COMPANY
CONDENSED
TOMBOLINA
CAMELOT
Other versions available for the Epson QX-10, Commodore 64 and TRS-80. Inquire.
ORDER TOLL FREE 10-6 MON.-SAT.
800-762-5645
Info. call (703) 491-6502
Cardinal Software
13646 Jeff Davis Hwy.
Woodbridge, VA 22191

Probase
Probase Group
CP/M

PX-100
Cardinal Computers, Inc.

Smartterm II
Epson Great Lakes
HX-20

Superfile w/Sort and Merge 195.00
FYI, Inc.
CP/M

TelMerge 129.95
Micropro International Corp.
CP/M, PX-8

TelMerge 129.95
Micropro International Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Telecommunications
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

Telecommunications 150.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Term II 200.00
Supersoft
CP/M

The Ultimate Bulletin Board Sys.
Esoft, Inc.
CP/M

DATA BASE SYSTEMS AND UTILITIES

Able One Mailing List 99.95
Able Data Software, Inc.
CP/M

Bisybase
International Microcomputer Soft.
CP/M

CIX
BPA Computer Systems
CP/M

Card Index
Transam
HX-20

Cardbox
Caxton Software
CP/M, PX-8

Citation 185.00
Eagle Enterprises
CP/M

Condor I 295.00
Condor Computer Corporation
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Condor III (Ver. 2.11.10) 650.00
Condor Computer Corporation
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

DBPack III
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

DM 9 RAM Database
KUMA
HX-20

Data Base Manager II
Alpha Software Corporation
CP/M

Data Flex
Data Access Corporation
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Data-View 200.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Database Mgt. 1
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Database Mgt. 2
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Datastar 295.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

dB/DEBUGGER 240.00
WordTech Systems
CP/M

dB/INDEX 120.00
WordTech Systems
CP/M

dBase II 495.00
Ashton-Tate
CP/M

dBase III (Ver. 1.0)
Ashton-Tate
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

dFastest
Software Research Technology
CP/M

dGraph 99.00
Fox & Geller Associates, Inc.
CP/M

dProgrammer
Sensible Designs
CP/M

dUtil 99.00
Fox & Geller Associates, Inc.
CP/M

Electra-Find 50.00
O'Neill Software
CP/M

File
'Square' Ware
HX-20

File Management
Computer Software Services
CP/M

Filebase 100.00
EWDP Software, Inc.
CP/M

Friday! 295.00
Ashton-Tate
CP/M

HardWire 39.95
Pomerleau Computing Systems
CP/M, PX-8

INFO-80 395.00
The Software Store
CP/M

Infostar 495.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Knowledgeman
Micro Data Base Systems
QX-16/MS-DOS

PRODUCTS

EPSONCONNECTION

HOLIDAY GIFT SUBSCRIPTION

SPECIAL SEASONAL SAVINGS!!

Send my one-year gift of the EpsonConnection to the person named below at a cost of only $24. I save $18 off the $42 single-copy cost and $5 off the regular $29 subscription rate!

Send my gift to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

From:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please enclose payment with this form.

☐ **Payment Enclosed**
☐ **MasterCard**
☐ **VISA**

Card Number _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

EPSONCONNECTION

Subscription Dept.
P.O. Box 14027
Detroit, MI 48214

PLEASE ENCLOSE PAYMENT WITH YOUR ORDER!

EPSONCONNECTION SUBSCRIPTION FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ (Home ☐ Business ☐)

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PROVINCE _____ COUNTRY _____

POSTAL CODE _____ PHONE (_____) _____

COMPANY _____

PROFESSION _____

U.S. and Possessions	☐ 1 year $29	☐ 2 years $53
Canada	☐ 1 year $39	☐ 2 years $70
Overseas Surface Mail	☐ 1 year $40 (allow 6-8 weeks for delivery)	
Air Mail:		
Asia	☐ 1 year $75 (allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)	
Europe & South America	☐ 1 year $62 (allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)	

(All foreign subscriptions payable in U.S.A. funds only)

The EpsonConnection, Subscription Dept.
P. O. Box 14027, Detroit, MI 48214
(313) 822-0090

THANK YOU, and WELCOME TO THE EPSON FAMILY!

Epson Computer
☐ QX-10 ☐ QX-11 ☐ QX-16
☐ HX-20 ☐ HX-40 ☐ PX-8
☐ EQUITY _____

Printer Model _____

Please enclose payment with this form.

☐ **Payment Enclosed**
☐ **MasterCard**
☐ **VISA**

Card Number _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature

EPSONCONNECTION

Subscription Dept.
P.O. Box 14027
Detroit, MI 48214

PLEASE ENCLOSE PAYMENT WITH YOUR ORDER!

EPSONCONNECTION SUBSCRIPTION FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ (Home ☐ Business ☐)

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PROVINCE _____ COUNTRY _____

POSTAL CODE _____ PHONE (_____) _____

COMPANY _____

PROFESSION _____

U.S. and Possessions	☐ 1 year $29	☐ 2 years $53
Canada	☐ 1 year $39	☐ 2 years $70
Overseas Surface Mail	☐ 1 year $40 (allow 6-8 weeks for delivery)	
Air Mail:		
Asia	☐ 1 year $75 (allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)	
Europe & South America	☐ 1 year $62 (allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)	

(All foreign subscriptions payable in U.S.A. funds only)

The EpsonConnection, Subscription Dept.
P. O. Box 14027, Detroit, MI 48214
(313) 822-0090

THANK YOU, and WELCOME TO THE EPSON FAMILY!

Epson Computer
☐ QX-10 ☐ QX-11 ☐ QX-16
☐ HX-20 ☐ HX-40 ☐ PX-8
☐ EQUITY _____

Printer Model _____

Please enclose payment with this form.

☐ **Payment Enclosed**
☐ **MasterCard**
☐ **VISA**

Card Number

_____

Exp. Date _____

_____
Signature

EPSONCONNECTION

Subscription Dept.
P.O. Box 14027
Detroit, MI 48214

PLEASE ENCLOSE PAYMENT WITH YOUR ORDER!

MAG/base I
MAG Software, Inc.
CP/M

MAG/base II
MAG Software, Inc.
CP/M

MAG/base III
MAG Software, Inc.
CP/M

MBAdata 89.00
Micro-Art Programmers

MDBS
Micro Data Base Systems
CP/M

MSBchart 49.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Maillist 89.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Mailing Lists & Labels 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

*** Mico-Files**
Susie Software
HX-20

Minimum Database 49.50
Workman & Associates
CP/M

Omnifile
SSR Corporation
CP/M

PFS File
Software Publishing Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

PFS Report
Software Publishing Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Perfect Filer 249.00
Perfect Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Personal Pearl (Ver. 2.0) 295.00
Pearlsoft
CP/M

ProBase
Data Technology Industries
CP/M

Query
Hoyle & Hoyle Software
CP/M

Quickcode 295.00
Fox & Geller Associates, Inc.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

R:Base 4000 (Ver. 1.01)
Microrim, Inc.
QX-16/MS-DOS

R:Base Clout
Microrim, Inc.
QX-16/MS-DOS

Report Data Capture
REP Systems
HX-20

Reportstar 195.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Rocfile
Rocon Ltd.
CP/M

Stanform 79.00
Micro-Art Programmers

The Free Filer (Ver. 3.0)
Telion Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

The Little Black Book 49.95
Addressmaster
Business Master
CP/M

Trashman 145.00
James River Group
CP/M

Traveling dBase 259.00
Epson America, Inc.
PX-8

VERSBASE 38.00
Logic Associates
CP/M

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

CAI Database
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

CP+ 150.00
Taurus Software Corp.
CP/M

CP/M (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

**** Data-Writer** 99.95
Orange Microware
CP/M

dBase II (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

**** Exam-Riter** 59.95
Orange Microware
CP/M

Early Reader 34.95
Rising Srar Industries

Epson Video Orientation 140.00
Drew University

Learn to Type
Arrays, Inc.
CP/M

Learning Lab 29.95
Epson America, Inc.

MAG Software Training
MAG Software, Inc.
CP/M

**** Math** 29.95
Orange Microware
CP/M

MAXAM
Maxmedia Corporation
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

MBASIC (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

Master-Solver
Micro-Ap, Inc.
CP/M

Mastering CP/M
Sybex

Math Tutor
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

MicoPlan (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

MultiPlan (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

Professor 3T-CPM
Software Academy
CP/M

QX-Ccmposer 39.95
Grossman Productions
CP/M

SAT 299.95
Krell Software Corporation
CP/M

SUMS-UP 25.00
Phillip Congrave
CP/M

SuperCalc (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

Touchtype 49.00
Micro-Art Programmers

**** Type-Riter** 39.95
Orange Microware
CP/M

Typing Tutor 29.95
Epson America, Inc.

WALAIDS
Graphic Data

WordStar (Training) 75.00
American Training International
CP/M, PX-8

QX-10 COLOR UPGRADE KIT

Holiday Special

$995
Plus Shipping

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

Kit includes 14" Monitor with 640 x 400 resolution and color board.

PRICES GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1985

ORDER YOURS TODAY

EXIM COLOR GRAPHICS SYSTEMS
2404 Wilshire Blvd., 5th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 380-5668

FINANCIAL

Ag-Finance
Countryside Data, Inc.
CP/M

Cash Flow
BMS
CP/M

Chec Exec
Data Source One
CP/M

Checks
Future Communications
CP/M

Checks & Balances
CDE Software
CPM, QX-16/MS-DOS

Commission Comparisons 39.95
NewTek
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Common Cents
Woolf Software Systems
CP/M

Compu/Chart 99.95
NewTek
CP/M

DM 15 Stock Control
KUMA
HX-20

DM 16 Bar Stock Control
KUMA
HX-20

Datacheck
Dataccount Inc.
CP/M

$Finance 79.00
Micro-Art Programmers

Financial Problem Solver 30.00
Custom Computing
CP/M

Financial Analysis
Tom Davies
HX-20

Financial Calculator
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Financial Calculator 79.95
CompuData Systems

Financial Disk
Browns
CP/M

Financial Problem Solver
Custom Computing
CP/M

Financial-Pak
Generic Software
CP/M

Fund Master
Generic Software
CP/M

GenCalc
BMS
CP/M

*** Home Accountant**
Continental Software

Home Money Manager (Ver. 1.35)
59.95
The Nickelodeon
CP/M

Investment Manager
IMSI
CP/M

Investment-Master
Generic Software
CP/M

Lending Institution Solutions
Chariot Computers & Consultants
CP/M

Loan Amortization System
Tom Davies
HX-20

Loan Master
Generic Software
CP/M

Local Payroll w/Check Writing 595.00
Micro Business Applications
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Managing Your Money
Micro Ed. Corp. of America
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Master Tax 1795.00
CPAids
CP/M

Mini Ledger
Paradigm Consultants
CP/M

Model 1040 Tax Planning 195.00
Success Management Consultants
CP/M

Money Decisions
Eagle Software Publishing
CP/M

Nominal Ledger
Phipps Associates

Oil/Pack
Alpine Data
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

PC/Taxcut 255.00
Best Programs
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Payroll 266.75
ADS Software
CP/M

Payroll 595.00
Ask Micro, Inc.
CP/M

Payroll 795.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Payroll 495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Payroll 595.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

Payroll System
Epson (UK) Ltd.
CP/M

Payroll Tax Calculations
Tom Davies
HX-20

Personal Planner 49.00
CPAids
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Quick Check Plus 195.00
Chuck Atkinson Programs
CP/M

Real Estate Analyzer
Howard Software Services
CP/M

Real/Pack
Alpine Data
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

SAVLOAN 29.95
B & R Software
CP/M

Standard Tax 595.00
CPAids
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Stock Portfolio
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

StockChip
Stanton Software
CP/M

TQ20/20-Commodity Quote Graphics
Commodities Quote-Graphics
CP/M

Tax Advantage
Arrays, Inc.
CP/M

Tax Decisions
Eagle Software Publishing
CP/M

Tax Preparer
Howard Software Services
CP/M

Tax/Pack
Alpine Data Services
CP/M

Tax/Pack
Analytical Process Corporation
CP/M

Taxwiz
Advanced Micro Systems
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Amortmaster
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Paymaster
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Personal Investor 195.00
PBL Corporation
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

TransAction
FBS Systems
CP/M

ViewCheck
Quickview
HX-20

ENTERTAINMENT

Adventure 19.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Adventure
Transam
HX-20

Airline
KUMA
HX-20

Airport 19.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

aMAZEing Game
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

American Dream
Blue Chip Software
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Baron 59.95
Blue Chip Software

Big Bang
Tap Micros Limited
HX-20

Bingo 306
Software Riches
HX-20

Bio-Rhythm Generator
Alpine Data Services
CP/M

Blackjack Mentor
Epson America, Inc.
HX-20

Boeing 747 Flight Simulator 29.95
Brian Lomasky
CP/M

Cavehunt 309
Software Riches
HX-20

Crossword Game
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

Deadline 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

Dungeon Master 40.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Eliza 24.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Enchanter 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

Entertainment Pack 1
KUMA
HX-20

Football
Generic Software
CP/M

Football-Picks
Generic Software
CP/M

Freeway 25.00
Custom Computing
CP/M

Galactic War
Software Riches
HX-20, PX-8

Games Compendium
KUMA
HX-20

Gamepak 45.00
Custom Computing
CP/M

Games Pack 1
Transam
HX-20

Games Pack 2
Transam
HX-20

Games Pack 3
Transam
HX-20

Games Pack 4
Transam
HX-20

Games-Pac-1
Generic Software
CP/M

Golf
P&M Data
HX-20

Infidel 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

*** Micro-Flight**
Susie Software
HX-20

Millionaire 59.95
Blue Chip Software
CP/M

Music Mania
Castro Software
CP/M

MyChess 34.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Nemesis 45.00
Supersoft
CP/M

PaddleBall
Software Riches
HX-20

Pilot 310
Software Riches
HX-20

Planetfall 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

Racer
Software Riches
HX-20

Sargon III
Hayden SOftware
QX-16/MS-DOS

Snake 19.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Sorcerer 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

Squire
Blue Chip Software
CP/M

Stampout
KUMA
HX-20

Starcross 49.95
Infocom
CP/M

Suspect 45.00
Infocom
CP/M

Suspended 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

The Book of Change (I Ching)
59.95
Software Country
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

The Cribbage Challenge 29.95
Hardenberg Fraune Software
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Triviamaster
49.95
Business Master

Trivia Fever
Professional Software, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Tycoon
Blue Chip Software
CP/M

Witness 59.95
Infocom
CP/M

Wizardry
Sir-Tech Software
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Word Wiggle 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Zork I 49.95
Infocom
CP/M

Zork II 49.95
Infocom
CP/M

Zork III 49.95
Infocom
CP/M

HARDWARE

'Square' RAM
'Square' Ware

10 Meg Hard Disk Drive 1295.00
P.R.O. Systems

1012 Modem
Bizcomp

1200 Plus Modem
Ven-Tel

120K RAM Disk for PX-8 460.00
Epson America, Inc.

212 A/D Modem
Universal Data System

212 TCM Modem
Prentice Corporation

212A 1200E Modem
Qubie

212Ad Modem
Bytcom, Inc.

60K RAM Disk for PX-8 329.00
Epson America, Inc.

6212 Modem
Develcon

702 Audio Cassette Cable for HX
8.00
Epson America, Inc.

706 Coupler Cable for HX-20
22.00
Epson America, Inc.

715 Serial Printer Cable for HX
22.00
Epson America, Inc.

717 High Speed Port Cable for HX
22.00
Epson America, Inc.

723 Printer Cable for PX-8 19.00
Epson America, Inc.

724 Coupler Cable for PX-8 29.95
Epson America, Inc.

725 Serial Cable for PX-8 29.95
Epson America, Inc.

726 Terminal Floppy Cable for PX
19.00
Epson America, Inc.

923 Modem
Tymshare

925 Modem
Tymshare

ACS Speechpac
Dialoguer

Analogue Input
Norbain Micro

Arithmetic Processor Board
Advanced Micro Systems

Auxilary Battery Pack
Marlow & Associates

Avatex 1200 Modem 299.00
E+E DataComm

Bar Code Reader
Bi-Tech Enterprises

Bar Code Reader
Interface Solutions, Inc.

Bi-Tech Star Network
Bi-Tech Enterprises

CR-103 Internal Modem Board
Comrex International

CRTXE
Henson Software Systems, Inc.

CX-20 Acoustic Modem 149.00
Epson America, Inc.

Cartridge Ribbon for P80 Series
3.10
Epson America, Inc.

Code.A.Phone 695.00
Code-A-Phone Corporation

CodeStar 159.00
Sierra Star Technologies

Comfiler CR-1510 Hard Disk Drive
Comrex International

Communications Converters
Protocol Computers, Inc.

Courier 2400 Baud Modem 699.00
U.S. Robotics

EPROM Programmer
Aropos Technology

Easy Net
Net One Data Corporation

Gangbox
E-Systems

HX Smart Charger
Scientific & Technical Services

Hard Disk Drives
Bi-Tech Enterprises

Hard Disk Drives
Cameo Coast Systems

Hard Disk Drives
Forrest Micro, Inc.

Hard Disk & Networking System
Micro Main Development, Inc.

ICE Mass Storage System
Space Coast Systems

IDEAComm 1200 Modem
IDE Associates

Info-Mate 1200 Modem
Cermetec

Internal Expansion Board
P&M Data

Internal Memory Exp for HX-20
KUMA

Internal Memory Expansion
Information Management

Internal Modem for HX-20 99.00
Touch Base Designs

QX-10 SOFTWARE

MONTHLY SAVINGS, ANNUITIES, LOANS, MORTGAGES

Provide any three of the four factors and SAVLOAN computes the fourth. Amortizes loans and mortgages, providing monthly breakdowns. Shows how savings or annuities can grow. Very easy to use. Uses QX-10 screen attributes.

LISTER neatly lists a BASIC program letting you format the output. Print name, date and page number on each page of the listing. Both operate on CP/M.

TO ORDER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
B & R SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 364, Tipton, IN 46072
(317) 675-4138

SAVLOAN $29.95 LISTER $19.95 Both on one Diskette $39.95

Prices include postage and handling.

Indiana residents add 5% tax. For more complete details and sample output, send $1.00 for either, $1.50 for both. Credited toward purchase of individual programs.

PRODUCTS

J-Cat Modem
Novation

Laser Bar Code Reader
Compumetrics

Lex 12B Modem
Lexicon Corporation

Light Pen
Marlow & Associates

Mac Inker Varies
Computer Friends

Mac Switch 99.00
Computer Friends

Mark XII Modem
Anchor Automation

MegaPak 225.00
CompuPak

Micro-Grip Version 44.95
Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

Modems
Terminals Plus

Modem Unit for PX-8 180.00
Epson America, Inc.

Multi Unit for PX-8 360.00
Epson America, Inc.

Multi-tune Sound Booster
Scientific & Technical Services

Multiplexer
Bi-Tech Enterprises

NLQ Board for FX Series Printers
69.95
Epson America, Inc.

Networking System
Micro Mite Computers

ONEAC Power Line Conditioners
G.W. Smith Associates

Omni-Reader 495.00
Oberon International

P-80 Portable Printer 259.00
Epson America, Inc.

POPCOMX100 Modem
Prentice Corporation

PSCI-HX Smart Charger
Scientific & Technical Services

Parallel Printer Interface 99.95
Micro World Computers

Penman Robot Plotter 395.00
American Micro Products, Inc.

Pf-10 Floppy Disk Drive for PX-8
599.00
Epson America, Inc.

Porta Pac
Cryptronics, Inc.

Power Supply for HX-20
Scientific & Technical Services

Power-Back
Software Riches

Print Switch 129.00
Computer Source, Inc.

Printelex
Computer Peripherals

ProModem 1200 349.00
Prometheus

QX-10 Color Upgrade
Exim Color Graphics Systems

QX-PC2 Board
Titan Technologies, Inc.

QX-PC1 Board Upgrade
Titan Technologies, Inc.

QXSM-1 Speech/Sound Synthesizer
319.00
Universal Computer Products

QXSPS Speech Synthesizer Board
Advanced Micro Systems

QX Tape-Backup
Forrest Micro, Inc.
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Quadmodem
Quadram

RAM Expansion-ROM Loader
Marlow & Associates

SAM 212A Modem
Gandalf

ST-2 Interface
Srable Technology

Screenwipe
Aldine Paper Company

SemiDisk (RAM Expansion 2mb)
SemiDisk Systems, Inc.

SemiDisk (RAM Expansion 512K) SemiDisk Systems, Inc.

Serial to Parallel Converter
Computer Professionals, Inc.

Serial to Parallel Converters
Engineering Specialties

Serial to Parallel Int.
Computer Professionals, Inc.

Serial to Parallel Int.
Marlow & Associates

Serial to Parallel Int.
Transam

Smart Cable 79.95
IQ Technologies, Inc.

Smartmodem 1200
Hayes Microcomputer

Smartmodem 2400 899.00
Hayes Microcomputer

St-2 Analog Interface Module
G.W. Smith Associates

Static Buster 49.95
Advanced Marketing Concepts

Sunol Networking
Sunol Systems

Super Sketch II
Personal Peripherals

Transmodem 1200
Transend Corporation

UD-80 Display Controller 200.00
Oval Automation

Wang PC 299.95
Computers International

FOR THE HOME

Best of Wok Talk 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Computer Chef 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Grocery List
Tom Davies
HX-20

Home Cataloger
Arrays, Inc.
CP/M

Home Insurance 19.95
Nickelodeon Software
CP/M

Home Loan 9.95
Nickelodeon Software
CP/M

Message Center
Tom Davies
HX-20

Micro Kitchen Companion 39.95
Concept Development Assoc., Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Micro Travel Companion 49.95
Concept Development Assoc., Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Micro Wine Companion 39.95
Concept Development Assoc., Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Official Bartender's Guide 49.95
Concept Development Assoc., Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

PC Bartender 34.95
Dinosaur Distributors
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

The Little Black Book/Biomaster
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Calcmaster
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Location
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Mealmaster
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

The Smart Checkbook 149.00
Softquest, Inc.
CP/M

What's for Dinner 19.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

XMASCARD.BAS 20.00
Cedar Tree Software

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Framework
Ashton-Tate
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Integrated 7 Version 1.0
Mosaic Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Intext
Talbot Computers
HX-20, PX-8

KAMAS Mind Amplifier 147.00
KamaSoft
CP/M, PX-8

Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus Development Corporation

Open Access 595.00
Software Products International
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

PowerPak 125.00
CompuPak
HX-20

Smart Software System
Innovative Software
QXPC

Symphony
Lotus Development Corporation

T/Maker 275.00
T/Maker Software
CP/M

Valdocs 2.0 50.00
Epson America, Inc.

Valdocs + Package
Rising Star Industries

MAIL ORDER

Advent Products Inc.
C & C Computers
Central Computer Products
Compu-Tech International
ENID Data Systems
Maumee Valley Computers
Terminals Plus, Inc.
The Computer Center

MEDICAL

Body Composition Measurement
RJL Systems
HX-20

Chiropractic Mgt. System 1695.00
Cyma Corp.

cMedical
cCare, Inc.
CP/M

Dental 1195.00
Artificial Intelligence
CP/M

Dental Office Management
Office Computer Systems
CP/M

Dental Practice Mgt. System
1695.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Dental w/Partial Source
Artificial Intelligence
CP/M

Medi/Claims
Woolf Software Systems
CP/M

Medical 1195.00
Artificial Intelligence
CP/M

Medical Office Management
Office Computer Systems
CP/M

Medical Practice Mgt. System
1695.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Orthodontic Practice Mgt. Sys
1695.00
Cyma Corp.
CP/M

Patient Alert System
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Pharmacy
P&M Data
HX-20

SmartChart 800.00
Ash Medical Systems
CP/M, PX-8

Total Recall
Ash Medical Systems
HX-20

Total Care for Medicine
Dr. Michael Bates
CP/M

MISCELLANEOUS

B+ (CP/M 2.2B Keybord Overlay)
Doug Willis

Back Pack for HX-20/PX-8 29.95
Epson America, Inc.

BackRest
Stok Software, Inc.

Biorhythm Status 24.95
Ashby and Associates
HX-20

Bowling League Secretary 89.95
CDE Software
CP/M

Carrying Cases
American Tourister

Carrying Cases
Cases, Inc.

Carrying Cases
The Madison Line

Chocolate Bytes 29.95
Software Toolworks

Computer Cases
Cabbage Cases

Computer Furniture
Ameristar Corporation

Computer Furniture
Bush Industries, Inc.

Computer Insurance
Safeway Insurance

Computer Work Station Plans
Integrated Building Systems, Inc.

Computer-Mate I 99.95
Computer-Mates

Computree
Frontline Products

Elf
Epson America, Inc.

Flight Planner
E-Z Flight Software
CP/M

FlyPlan
Joe Smiley
HX-20

Geneva Carrying Case
Rolo Bag, Ltd

Magazine Files 19.95
Classic Cases

Mettler SQC 20 System
Mettler Instrument Company
HX-20

PeachCalc Overlays
Econoware Enterprises
CP/M

Portable Voice
Words+, Inc.
HX-20

Porter Fanfold I/O System 64.50
Peri-Comp, Inc.

QX-10 Stand
Micro Designs

Rist-Rest
Cardinal Software

Surge Supressor
Computer Power Solutions, Inc.

THE WORD Processor 199.95
Bible Research Systems
CP/M

TravelMaster 60-83
Southern Cases, Inc.

Traveling Cases
Anvil Cases, Inc.

Typesetting
CDP Inc.

Typesetting
Data Graphic Design

Underware Printer Ribbon 19.95
Diversions

ValDraw & ValPaint 449.00
Rising Star Industries

PRINTERS

AP-80 259.95
Epson America, Inc.

CR220 Dot Matrix Printer 199.00
Comrex International

ComRiter 420
Comrex International

ComRiter CR-IV 995.00
Comrex International

ComRiter I
Comrex International

ComRiter II
Comrex International

ComRiter III
Comrex International

Comrex CR-IIE
Comrex International

Cut Sheet Feeder for LQ-1500
Epson America, Inc.

DX-10 Daisywheel 299.00
Epson America, Inc.

DX-20 Daisywheel 459.00
Epson America, Inc.

DX-35 Daisywheel 899.00
Epson America, Inc.

DataPort Portable Printer 295.00
DataPort

Epson 420 I
Epson America, Inc.

FX-100 699.00
Epson America, Inc.

FX-185 699.00
Epson America, Inc.

FX-80
Epson America, Inc.

FX-85 499.00
Epson America, Inc.

HI-80 Plotter 599.00
Epson America, Inc.

HR-5 Portable Thermal Printer
Brother International Corp.

HS-80 Portable Ink Jet 449.00
Epson America, Inc.

HomeWriter 10 249.00
Epson America, Inc.

Hush 80 Portable Printer
Ergo Systems

JX-80 699.00
Epson America, Inc.

LQ-800 799.00
Epson America, Inc.

LQ-1000 995.00
Epson America, Inc.

LQ-1500
Epson America, Inc.

LQ-1500 1295.00
Epson America, Inc.

LX-80 Dot Matrix (NLQ) Printer
349.00
Epson America, Inc.

MX-80
Epson America, Inc.

Okimate 20 Color Printer 268.00
Okidata

P-40 Thermal Printer 120.00
Epson America, Inc.

P-80X Portable Printer 379.00
Epson America, Inc.

Quadjet
Quadram

RX-100 499.00
Epson America, Inc.

RX-80 299.00
Epson America, Inc.

SQ-2000 2295.00
Epson America, Inc.

SXprinter 795.00
Micro Peripherals, Inc.

Spectrum LX-80 299.00
Epson America, Inc.

Spectrum LX-90 329.00
Epson America, Inc.

Sprinter Portable Printer 699.00
Micro Peripherals, Inc.

Strobe 200 Plotter
Strobe, Inc.

TTXPress
TTX Incorporated

ThinWrite 429.00
Axonix

Thinprint 80 289.00
Axonix

Thintype 80 359.00
Axonix

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND AIDS

"C" Compiler 350.00
Supersoft
CP/M

ADA Compiler 300.00
Supersoft
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Active trace 79.95
Awareco
CP/M

BASIC Compiler (Ver. 5.35)
395.00
Microsoft
CP/M

BASXREF 39.00
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

BCBC 50.00
Workman & Associates
CP/M

BDS C Compiler 150.00
BD Software
CP/M

C Compiler
Ecosoft
CP/M

C-Compiler
Microsoft
CP/M

C-ISAM 225.00
Relational Data Base Systems
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

C/80 3.1 Compiler 49.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

C/80 Mathpak 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

CBASIC 150.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

CBASIC 2
Statcom
CP/M

CBASIC Compiler 500.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

CIS Cobal
Micro Focus
CP/M

CIS Cobol 800.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

COBOL Compiler 700.00
Microsoft
CP/M

COVIC Compiler
Microsoft
CP/M

Cobol 80
Microsoft
CP/M

dB/Compiler
Word Tech Systems, Inc.
CP/M

DOSPLUS IV/A 169.95
Micro Systems Software
CP/M

FORTRAN 425.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Fast Forth
Marlow & Associates
HX-20

Forms 2 (Cobol code generator)
Micro Focus
CP/M

Forth
Supersoft
CP/M

Forth (on ROM)
American Micro Products, Inc.
CP/M, PX-8

Forth 8080 200.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Forth Compiler
Interface Solutions, Inc.
HX-20

Forth Compiler
Stable Technology
HX-20

Forth Z-80 140.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Fortran
Supersoft
CP/M

Fortran 80
Microsoft
CP/M

Fortran 80
Statcom
CP/M

Fortran-80 Compiler 500.00
Microsoft
CP/M

General Subroutines 295.00
Frontier Software
CP/M

HX-Cruncher
SW Assistance by Doug
HX-20

iLisp 49.95
Computing Insights

JOSEF
Kobetek Systems
CP/M

LISP III 99.95
Future Tech
CP/M

MAC 115.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

MBASIC
Statcom
CP/M

MTBASIC 49.95
Softaid, Inc.
CP/M

Macro Assembler (Ver. 3.00) 200.00
Microsoft
CP/M

Macro I(Assem. for Z-80 FORTRAN) 80.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Magic/MUM
Data Management Associates, Inc.
CP/M

Menu Master 30.00
Kingdom Software

Micro B+ for Cobol 260.00
Faircom
CP/M

Micro B+ for Fortran 260.00
Faircom
CP/M

Micro B+ for Pascal/MT+ 260.00
Faircom
CP/M

Micro MUMPS
U of Cal. Div. Of Comp. Science
CP/M

Micro Plot
Micro Nova

muLISP/muSTAR 195.00
Microsoft
CP/M

OCSD p-System
Softech Corporation
CP/M

OOPS III 44.95
Future Tech
CP/M

PL/1-80 550.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

PL/1-80
Statcom
CP/M

PX-8 Toolkit 65.00
SBBS
CP/M, PX-8

Pascal Compiler
KUMA
HX-20

Pascal MT
Statcom
CP/M

Pascal/Z 450.00
Ithica Intersystems
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Pascal/Z and BZ 600.00
Ithica Intersystems
CP/M

Peachtree Graphics Language
Peachtree
CP/M

Pearl Level III 495.00
Pearlsoft
CP/M

Program Map 150.00
The Software Store
CP/M

Quickscreen 149.00
Fox & Geller Associates, Inc.
CP/M

RATFOR 39.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

RM Cobol Full Development Sys
Ryan McFarland Corporation
CP/M

RM/COBOL Development Sys
Ryan-McFarland Corporation
CP/M

RM/COBOL Runtime 250.00
Ryan-McFarland Corporation
CP/M

RSI Basic 100.00
Rising Star Industries

Raid FPP 500.00
Southern Computer Systems, Inc.
CP/M

Ratfor 100.00
Supersoft
CP/M

SID 100.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

Star-Edit 225.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Supersoft C
Structured Systems
CP/M

TLC-Logo
LISP Company
CP/M

Tiny Pascal 85.00
Supersoft
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Toolworks C 49.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

True Basic
True Basic
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Turbo Pascal (on ROM) 124.95
McDonald Micro Products
CP/M, PX-8

Turbo Plot
Micro Nova

Turbo Tutor 34.95
Borland International
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

UVMAC 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

XLT-86 150.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

ZSID 125.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

SERVICES

AMA/NET
GTE Telenet Medical Info. Net.

BRS/After Dark
Bibliographic Retrieval Service

Citishare
Citishare Corp.

CompuServe
CompuServe International Corp.

Compusurance
Compusurance, Inc.

Computer Service and Repair
The Computer Shop

DataNet
DataNet, Inc.

Delphi
General Videodisk Corporation

Dialogue
Dialogue Information Services

Dow Jones News Retrieval
Dow Jones News Retrieval

EpsonOnLine
CompuServ International Corp.

Epson America Service Dept.
Epson America

HX-20 Consulting Services
Marlow & Associates

I.P. Sharp
I.P. Sharp Associates

Knowledge Index
Dialogue Information Services

LEXIS
The Mead Corporation

MCI Mail
MCI Mail

Newsnet
Newsnet

ORBIT
SDC Information Services

The Source
Source Telecomputing Corporation

SPREADSHEETS

Advanced VisiCalc
Software Arts
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

DM 3 Spreadsheet
KUMA
HX-20

EpsonCalc
Epson America, Inc.
HX-20

HXCalc
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

HXCalc 2
Brian Lomasky
HX-20

Legal Timekeeping Accounting
495.00
Star Software Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

Magic Worksheet 295.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

Microplan 495.00
Chang Labs
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

MultiPlan 195.00
Microsoft
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Peach Calc 150.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Planfin
Business Software
CP/M

Plannercalc
Comshare Target Software
CP/M

Poor Person's Spreadsheet 49.95
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

Profit Plan 195.00
Chang Labs
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Rags to Riches
Chang Labs
CP/M, PX-8

Scratchpad
Supersoft
CP/M

SuperCalc I
Sorcim
CP/M, PX-8

SuperCalc II 195.00
Sorcim
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

SuperCalc III 295.00
Sorcim
QX-16/MS-DOS

WonderCalc
BusinesSoft, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

SCIENCE

Actfil 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

ACNAP2 72.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Astronomy No. 1
KUMA
HX-20

Astronomy No. 2
KUMA
HX-20

CN*CN
Objex Ltd.

DCNAP 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Coordinate Geometry
Microcomp Civil Engineering Soft
CP/M

General Statistics 75.00
American Micro Products, Inc.
HX-20, PX-8

Guyl Statpack 299.00
Micro/Research
CP/M

Locipro 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Matrix Magic 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Microstat 4.1 375.00
Ecosoft
CP/M

Open Channel Hydraulics
Microcomp Civil Engineering Soft
CP/M

Plotpro 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

SPP 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Stap 69.95
BV Engineering
CP/M

Pipe Network Analysis
Microcomp Civil Engineering Soft
CP/M

Quality Analyst 495.00
Northwest Analytical
CP/M

QXStat
Rocon Ltd.
CP/M

SAM
Transam

Statistical Analysis
Micro/Research
CP/M

Statistical Distribution Analysis
75.00
American Micro Products, Inc.
HX-20, PX-8

Statpak 495.00
Northwest Analytical
CP/M

Systat 495.00
SYSTAT, Inc.
CP/M

The Little Black Book/Conversion
49.95
Business Master
CP/M

Trajectories
DBi Software Products
CP/M

UTILITIES

APWriter
APS
HX-20

ARCHIVE
Generic Software
CP/M

ASTROKEY 49.95
Astro Research, Inc.
CP/M

Alphabetizer 303
Software Riches
HX-20

Application Development Utility
495.00
Frontier Software
CP/M

Architect
FFoss
HX-20

Archive 24.95
Generic Software
CP/M

Assembler
Transam
HX-20

AutoDiff 29.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Banners
Tom Davies
HX-20

CP/M Utilities #2
Generic Software
CP/M

CPMCPM 65.00
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

Catalog-Master
Generic Software
CP/M

Character Generator
Transam
HX-20

ChemLabel
PDS
HX-20

Condor Graf
Condor Computer Corporation
CP/M

dBackup
SBT Corporation
CP/M

DIY
FFoss
HX-20

DM 10 Labeler
KUMA

DM 7 Editor/Assembler
KUMA
HX-20

DPATCH 195.00
Advanced Micro Techniques
CP/M

DR Assembler Plus Tools 200.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

Dataplot III
Grafox Ltd.
CP/M

Dataplot Plus
Grafox Ltd.
CP/M

DateSafe 135.00
IMSI
CP/M

Despool 75.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

Diagnostics II 125.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Disassembler
KUMA
HX-20

Disassembler
Transam
HX-20

Disk Doctor 100.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Disk Edit 100.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Display Manager 400.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

E-Z Code
Lovejoy Enterprises

Edit 80
Microsoft
CP/M

Edit Text Editor 120.00
Microsoft
CP/M

Encode/Decode II 100.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Eureka
Mendocino Software Comp., Inc.
CP/M

FILER 49.00
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

FONT 25.00
Custom Computing
CP/M

Fancy Font 2.0 180.00
Softcraft
CP/M

File Driver
Dunbar-Ridge Group
CP/M

Forms-Kit
Generic Software
CP/M

Gen. Eng. & Science Fonts
Smiling Faces Software
CP/M

Generic File Builder
Structured Systems
CP/M

Graphics Programs
LAKO Enterprises
CP/M

Hardwire
Pomerleau Computing Systems
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

KeyChart
Softkey
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

KeyMailer
Softkey
CP/M

Klink
Micro Systems of Buckhannon Inc.
CP/M, PX-8

Kustomfonts
Smiling Faces Software
CP/M

Lister 19.95
B & R Software
CP/M

LetterHeader
Micro Quality Port. Sol.
HX-20

Lo-Rax
FFoss
HX-20

Lynx
Redding Group, Inc.
CP/M

Menu Master 30.00
Kingdom Software

Multed 59.00
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

Magic Print / Index
Computer Edtype Systems
CP/M

Master Merge
Pre-Empt Computers
CP/M

Menu/Power 149.00
Computing!
CP/M

*** Micro-Label**
Susie Software
HX-20

MicroLIB 295.00
Advanced Micro Techniques
CP/M

MicroPlot
Micro Nova
CP/M

MicroRAM
Micro Nova
CP/M

mOS
'Square' Ware
HX-20

P/C Privacy 140.00
MCTell
CP/M

POWER! 169.00
Computing!
CP/M

PX-Key 19.95
Cardinal Computers
CP/M, PX-8

Pack and Crypt 24.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Peachtree Tax Overlays
Randy Schimmenti
CP/M

Pharmacy Labeling
KUMA
HX-20

PolyPrint 40.00
ARCOM
CP/M

Printer Boss 59.95
Conneticut Software
CP/M

Printer Boss
Printer Boss
CP/M

Printer Interfaces
Dresselhaus Computer Products

Prokey 3.0
RoseSoft
QX-16/MS-DOS

PX-Key
Cardinal Computers, Inc.

QPlotter 250.00
Metro Software
CP/M

QSort 100.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

QX-EXPRESS 40.00
Mission Studio
CP/M

QXDISK1 65.00
Global Creative Systems
CP/M

QXKeys
Micro Nova
CP/M

Quic-N-Easi PRO / AG
Quic-N-Easi Products, Inc.
CP/M

RADAR
Southern Computers
CP/M

ReportStar 350.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

SideKick Version 1.0 89.95
Borland International
QXPC

SideKick Version 1.5 89.95
Borland International
QX-16/MS-DOS

Ski-Modem
Marlow & Associates

Ski-Print
Marlow & Associates
HX-20

SmartPrint II
Software Research Technology
CP/M

Smartkey II
Software Research Technology
CP/M

Softplot/BGL
Mosaic Software
CP/M

Software Protection II
Marlow & Associates

Sorting Facility (Ver. 1.01) 195.00
Microsoft
CP/M

Speedprogramming Package
200.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

SuperSort 250.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M

Supervyz 150.00
Epsic Computer Products, Inc.
CP/M

TEKPRINT 29.95
Teksoft Applications
CP/M

TURN 35.00
Link International Products
CP/M

TUTORIO 31.00
Logic Associates
CP/M

TX Solver
Software Arts
QX-16/MS-DOS

TYPSET 1250.00
Lynn Abbott & Associates
CP/M

Techni-Call 350.00
Epson America, Inc.
CP/M

The Desk Organizer
Warner Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

The Norton Utilities (Ver. 2.01)
Peter Norton Computing
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

The Retriever 12.50
Whalesong Software
PX-8

The Sort Utility
Elliam Associates
CP/M

UNERA 29.00
COMPU-DRAW
CP/M

UTIL
Scientific & Technical Services
HX-20

Uniform 69.95
Micro Solutions
CP/M

Utilities I 60.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Utilities II 60.00
Supersoft
CP/M

Valdocs-MultiPlan Loading
Vertico
CP/M

Virtual/Volume/Manager 49.95
MicroTASK, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

WP-Helper 29.95
Elliam Associates
CP/M

Window System 29.95
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

Word Patch
Rockey Mountain Software Systems
CP/M

Wordstar Professional (Ver. 3.30)
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Write-Hand-Man 49.95
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

XtraKey 2.0 49.95
Xpert Software
CP/M

ZCPR3 150.00
Echelon, Inc.
CP/M

ZEN Editor Assem/Dissassem
KUMA
HX-20

WORDPROCESSING

Author
Velshedata
HX-20

Bankstreet Writer
Broderbund

Banner Machine
Cardinal Software
CP/M

Benchmark (Mail List) 250.00
MetaSoft
CP/M

Benchmark (Word Processor)
499.00
MetaSoft
QXPC

Chartech
Techware
CP/M

Correspondent 20
Transam
HX-20

DM 2 Word Processor
KUMA
HX-20

Displaywriter 3
IBM
QX-16/MS-DOS

Docu-Power! 149.00
Computing!
CP/M

E-Zip 97.00
Lovejoy Enterprises, Inc.

Easywriter (Ver. 2.4)
Information Unlimited Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Electric Webster 210.00
Cornucopia Software
CP/M, PX-8

FCM
Arrays, Inc.
CP/M

FFosswriter
FFoss
HX-20

FinalWord 300.00
Mark of the Unicorn
CP/M

Font
Custom Software

Fontstar
Micro Nova
CP/M

Grammatik 75.00
Digital Marketing
CP/M

Key-Mailer
Softkey Software Products, Inc.
CP/M

Letterform 1000 95.00
PBL Corporation
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

MIX Editor 29.95
Mix Software
CP/M

Mail Merge
Terri Chateau

Mailabels
Smiling Faces Software
CP/M

Mailing Label Printer 29.95
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

Mailman
Quic-N-Easi Products, Inc.
CP/M

Mailmerge 250.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Mince 175.00
Mark of the Unicorn
CP/M

Multimate (Ver. 3.22)
Multimate
QX-16/MS-DOS

Newword (Ver. 2.0) 100.00
Newstar Software, Inc.
CP/M

PFS Write
Software Publishing Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Palantir Speller
Palantir Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Palantir Word Processor
Palantir Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Peachtext 300.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Perfect Speller 189.00
Perfect Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Perfect Writer 349.00
Perfect Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Perfect Writer/Speller (Ver. 1.0)
399.00
Perfect Software
QX-16/MS-DOS

Pie Writer
Hayden Software Company
QX-16/MS-DOS

Power Pak
Compu Pak, Inc.
PX-8

Punctuation & Style 150.00
Oasis
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Random House Proofreader 50.00
Digital Marketing
CP/M

Random House Thesarus
Dictronics
CP/M

Scribble 175.00
Mark of the Unicorn
CP/M

SkiWriter 49.95
Epson America, Inc.
HX-20

Spell 49.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

Spellbinder
Lexisoft, Inc.
CP/M

Poor Person's Spelling Checker 29.95
Poor Person's Software
CP/M

Spelling Proofreader 150.00
Peachtree
CP/M

Spellstar 250.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

StarIndex 195.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

StarIndex 195.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Super Spellguard 195.00
Sorcim
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

SuperWriter
Sorcim
CP/M, QX-16/MS-DOS

TEX 125.00
Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M

Text 4.0 39.95
Software Toolworks
CP/M

The Word PLus 150.00
Oasis
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

V-Merge 29.95
Compuco
CP/M

Version-Spell 125.00
CompuView Products
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Vedit 150.00
CompuView Products
CP/M, PX-8

Volkswriter Delux (Ver. 2.1)
Lifetree Software, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

WRITE 239.00
Workman & Associates
CP/M

Word (Ver. 1.10)
Microsoft
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Word Index 195.00
Borland International
CP/M

Word Right 495.00
Structured Systems
CP/M

WordStar 2000
MicroPro International Corp.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Wordmaster 150.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M

Wordperfect 4.0
Satellite Software, Inc.
QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

WordStar 495.00
MicroPro International Corp.
CP/M, QXPC, QX-16/MS-DOS

Continued from page 43

BOOKS

TPM-II User Guide 29.95
Rising Star Industries

The Epson Book on Personal Computer Communications 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Connection: Apple 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Connection: IBM 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Connection: Kaypro 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Connection: MacIntosh 16.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Homwriter & Atari 800XL 9.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson Homwriter & Commodore 64 9.95
Reston Publishing Company

The Epson QX-10 39.95
Howard Sams

The Epson QX-10 Getting Started Book and Workbook
Computer Training Institute

The Executive Guide to the Geneva
Bantam Publishing Company

User's Guide to the Epson HX-20
Hayden Book Company

Using CP/M: Self Teaching Guide
John Wiley and Sons

dBase II for Every Business 16.95
Ashton-Tate

dBase for the First Time User 19.95
Ashton-Tate

SUPPORT PHONE NUMBERS

Epson America
1-213-539-9140

Epson America Service Hotline
1-800-421-5426

EpsonConnection Subscription Dept.
1-313-822-0090

EpsonConnection Advertising Dept.
1-313-822-0472
1-313-348-9413

RSI
1-213-373-9112

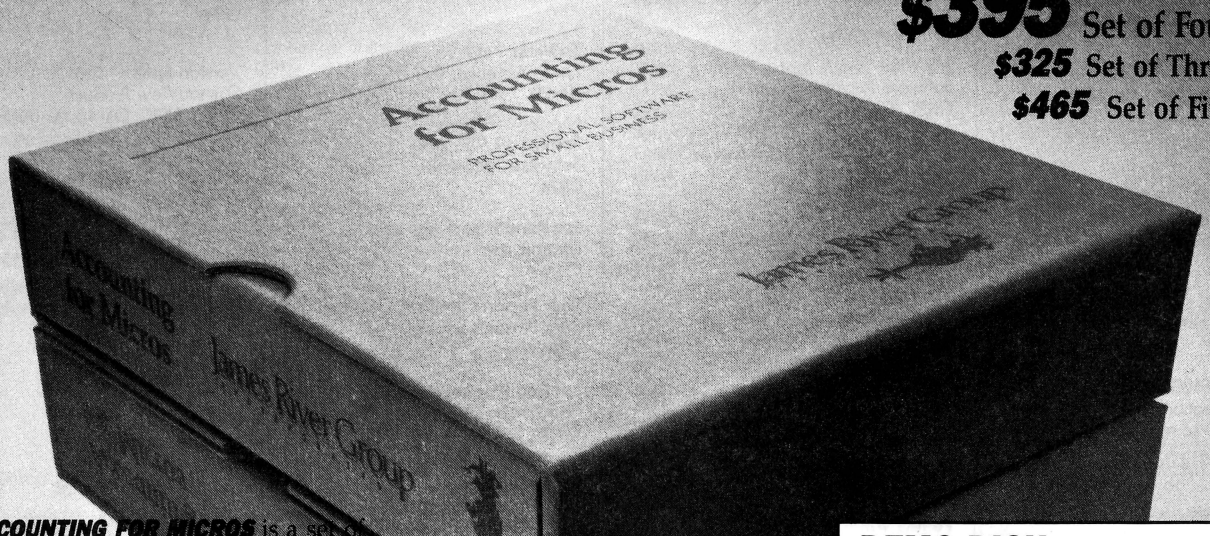
RSI Customer Support
1-213-373-9127

RSI Customer BBS
1-213-373-3709

"Use an Epson a day and keep the IBM away".

ACCOUNTING FOR MICROS

$395 Set of Four
$325 Set of Three
$465 Set of Five



ACCOUNTING FOR MICROS is a set of integrated accounting programs which meet professional standards. They're fast and easy to use, with complete instructions. Our manual (shown above) also includes helpful information on bookkeeping and computers.

GENERAL LEDGER $125
Allows up to 1,000 accounts & 1,000 transactions/month. Retains mo/end balances for Last year, This Year and Forecast. Includes Cash Disbursements, Cash Receipts and General Journals. Reports include Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Annual Summaries and Journal Reports.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE $125
Allows up to 2,500 customers and 1,000 invoices per month. Invoicing can access Inventory Module. Keeps customer names and addresses. Invoice prints on plain paper or any pre-printed form. Statements can be printed at any time.

INVENTORY $125
Allows up to 4,000 parts. Keeps 3 month history of unit sales as well as year to date. With AR, can be used as point of sale system (prints invoices, handles cash). Reports include Inventory Value and Stock Report, Internal and Customer Price List.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE $125
Allows up to 500 vendors and 600 invoices/mo. Records invoices and hand-written checks. Prints computer checks on any pre-printed form. Keeps vendor names and addresses.

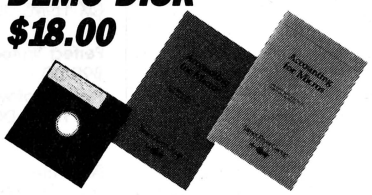
PAYROLL $125
Will handle up to 100 employees with six deductions per employee. Deductions may be determined as fixed dollar amounts or percentages, or referred to a table for automatic look-up. Tax tables are easily entered, or purchased separately.

SET OF FIVE $465
SET OF FOUR $395
SET OF THREE $325

RUN ON MOST CPM AND MSDOS

Apple CPM	*IBM PC,XT,PC jr,AT*	*Sanyo (all)*
Columbia	*Kaypro (all)*	*Tandy (all)*
Compaq	*Morrow (all)*	*TeleVideo*
Corona	*Osborne (all)*	*Zenith 100 & 150*
Eagle (all)	*Panasonic*	*8" CPM*
Epson QX-10	*Radio Shack CPM*	*Other compatibles*

DEMO DISK
$18.00



Try all 5 programs above (GL, AR, AP, IN, PR). Order our DEMO DISK for $18.00 (includes shipping). Condensed versions of the programs give you the "feel" of data entry and access. Includes sample reports and instructions. Specify machine.

TRASHMAN (NEW) $145
The "Catch-All" program. Files any type of information for quick access. Name or subject oriented with 15 lines of notes per name. Use TMAN as a mailing list, filing system, notebook, etc. Can be used alone or with data from our other programs.
Try ***TRASHMAN (only) DEMO $16***

HOW TO ORDER: Please specify machine and disk format. You can pay by check, by VISA or MasterCard (we need your expiration date and card number), or by UPS COD (add $2.50 COD charge). Our price includes shipping. Minnesota residents, add 6% sales tax). We ship most orders the same day.
or ***ORDER BY PHONE: 612-339-2521***

James River Group
INCORPORATED

(612) 339-2521

125 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Continued from page 7

Once connected, you must log on. Simply follow the instructions contained on pages 10-11 in your kit. You will be asked to provide your user ID, also known as your PPN (Personal Programming Number), your password, the IntroPak agreement number and IntroPak serial number. Then CIS will ask for your billing information. Once this is taken care of you will be assigned a permanent user ID (PPN) and password. You will then be instructed to use these to gain access to CIS.

The very first time you sign on, those CIS computers will ask you for basic information (screen size and width) allowing them to "talk" to your micro. For the QX-10, QX-16 and Equity your screen size is 80X24, while for the PX-8 it is 80X8. When asked for your terminal type, in all cases the answer will be option 4 from the menu: a CRT. Now, if the telephone number you used was not a local call, you can enter "go phones" and get the more detailed list of phone numbers available. If you can, use a CIS node as opposed to a Telenet or Tymnet one (which incur a $2.00 an hour usage charge).

So far, if you have a local telephone number to call, all you are paying for is a local telephone call. Before going any further we should note that CompuServe has two modes in which it functions. The display, or menu mode, is the first you will encounter. Once into CIS you will be presented with the initial "top" menu offering you, through increasingly more specific menus, the various services available.

CIS has much to offer, and a discussion beyond the basics of operating within EpsOnLine would be too extensive to include in this article.

Next you will be given a brief summary of the commands that are used on CIS, and offered an opportunity to 'tour' the service. Pass up the tour for now, and enter "go epson". This will take you to EpsOnLine. You will encounter the new member menu which looks like this:

```
EpsOnLine

New Member Menu
1 Purpose
2 Forum Administrators
3 Membership Sign-Up
4 Instructions
5 Enter EpsOnLine

0 Exit

Enter choice :
```

Since there is no charge for joining the SIG, you might as well sign up now through #3 (Membership Sign-Up). The only information that you are required to provide to join the SIG is your name. After joining the SIG, you will be presented with its function menu:

```
Function Menu
1 (L)   Leave a Message
2 (R)   Read Messages
3 (CO) Conference Mode
4 (DL) Data Libraries
5 (B)   Bulletins
6 (V)   View Member Directory
7 (SS) Set Sub-topic
8 (OP) Set User Options
9 (I)   Instructions
0 (E)   Exit from EpsOnLine
Enter choice or H for help :
```

SIG menus, and there are many SIGs on CIS, are standard. Once you feel somewhat confident with the SIG commands, you will be quite happy to dispense with the SIG menus. Fortunately, you may customize the SIG to suit yourself. By typing "OP" at a Function Menu prompt you will be presented with two menus which allow you to select such choices as: no menus, not stopping after every message, and so on.

Back to the SIG Function Menu, the one you were presented after entering EpsOnLine. In this article we will discuss only the SIG message base. But be aware that most SIGs are comprised of the following:

1) a message base consisting of messages to and from other members;

2) a data library (DL) containing information and actual software programs which can be downloaded free using one of three error checking protocols available by members, and to which members may contribute their information and public domain programs;

3) a conferencing area (CO) within which any number of members may communicate via their computers in "real time".

EpsOnLine will also feature what is called a "Display Menu", which is actually external to the SIG itself. Here you will find information on: the latest updates of Valdocs; how to subscribe to the EpsonConnection and make use of other services we offer; a complete list of Epson distributors; news on the latest product releases and more.

At the Function Menu prompt, type "**R** <CR>". Then "**T** <CR>" at the next menu and "**N** <CR>" at the next. Time consuming, isn't it? After you get rid of the menus, you will type **RTN** (<R>ead <T>hread <N>ew [messages]), and accomplish the same thing in a fraction of the time. With your command you will read the first (earliest and also newest to you) message still remaining in the message base.

Older messages are deleted as new ones are added. EpsOnLine's message base is about 600 in number, so it takes a while, at this point, for a message posted today to scroll off the base.

At the end of the message, you will be presented with another menu:

```
Read Action Menu
1 (RA)  Read again
2 (N)   Read next message

4 (RE)  Reply with current subject
5 (UA) Reply with new subject

7 (T)   Return to Function Menu
Enter choice or H for help :
```

This menu allows you to <RE>ply to the message, <T>op (return to the first, main SIG menu), Use [the] Address <UA> of the message, provide another subject or <R>ead [the message] <A>gain (RA). Item numbers 3 and 6 are reserved for future use and are missing from this menu.

Take a few seconds and look at the heading on the message. The first line contains the message number and the SIG section to which it has been posted; the date and time the message was posted (your local time) is in the second line. The next line contains the subject of the message. Don't be surprised if the stated subject is not the same as that contained in the body of the message. Such is a result of the simplicity the SIG message base software provides to users. It is simplicity itself to <RE>ply to a message catching your eye, and the subject often varies from the original.

```
#: 22246 SO/TechTalk
    31-Oct-85  21:07:16
Sb: #22235-#Protocol
Fm: David Kozinn(CP-MIG) 76703,565
To: Sysop Allen Howell 76703,4051 (X)

*** There is a reply:
        22263
```

If you see a #xxxxxx in the Sb: line, that message is a <RE>ply to that message number in the Sb: line. Want to read the message which prompted this reply? Type <RP> for <R>ead <P>revious [message] at the Message Response prompt following the message.Note that RP is not a selection on the disposition menu. There are several commands which are not listed on a menu, and you will want to obtain a list of them for reference. We will explain how to capture a list of the commands shortly.

Enter a carriage return **<CR>** or "**N** <CR>" at the Message Action prompt and you will be presented with the next message. Since you are reading message threads (remember the RTN command?), CIS will either give you the next message in chronological order or the REply to the message you just read. If there is a reply, at the end of the message you read, the CIS software will tell you so. Such are message threads. Nifty, eh? Read a few more messages, then return to the main

CORRECTION

This is in reference to the "QX On Campus" sidebar, forth paragraph, on page 19 in the October 1985 issue.

St. Mary's College of Maryland is located in St. Mary's City, MD. The College is state funded and is about 70 miles S.E. of D.C and 100 miles south of Baltimore. There is an Epson Users Group, located on campus, in which faculty and students both participate. Gene Carter manages the College Bookstore and is currently the SYSOP in the users group.

SIG menu by entering a "**T**" at a Message Action prompt.

Now close your capture buffer, and then open another called SIG.INS. Go back into Terminal mode and hit <CR> once to insure you are at the Function Menu Prompt. Enter "I", and a list of the commands that are available will scroll onto the screen - and into your 'SIG.INS' file. When this is finished, you will want to close your capture buffer again.

Now we want to leave our pre-prepared introduction message. Using Valdocs to upload the message, select item 1 (L) to leave a message. At the prompt TO:, enter "All". At the prompt SUBJECT:, enter "New Member". When the screen says "Enter your message...." and shows a '1' for the first line, press the <RETRIEVE> key. You will be presented with a menu asking for which type of file, so you first select <I>ndexed and then select <E>ditor from the next menu. Next select the appropriate file as you would to edit it, using <RETRIEVE> and/or <INDEX>. At this point the MAIL program takes over and as it SENDS the message to CIS, it types it on your screen at the same time.

End your message by entering two <CR>s. You will then be prompted for disposition of the message you have composed. Type "S0<CR>" and <S>tore your message to Subtopic <0>. You will be told that message #xxxxxx has been stored. Want to <R>ead it? Type "R;1;xxxxxx" for <R>ead <I>ndividually [message number] xxxxxx.

Let's say instead of Valdocs you are using a version of the popular MDM series of programs, like MDM740 or EPXMD3. To upload our prepared message to EpsOnLine you would hit the control (CTRL) and 't' keys simultaneously. You should then be prompted for the name of the file you desire to send. Respond with "intro.mes" followed by a carriage return. Answer <N>o to the question about time delays. You should see your message being sent. As above, you should end your message with two carriage returns and follow the same procedure as above for storing it in the message base.

Congratulations! Now if you feel ready to dispense with the menus you can. If you want to read some more messages, try the **RR** (<R>ead [in] <R>everse) command. Want to read messages on the subject Valdocs? Use **RS;S;Valdocs;1** (<R>ead <S>electively, messages with the <S>ubject, Valdocs, beginning with message #1) command. You should now have a grasp of how to navigate around in EpsOnLine's (or any SIG's) message base. We use the message base to pick up lots of information and get acquainted with the other members.

Now sign off the system by entering "**off**". Use your word processor to 'edit' the "SIG.INS" file deleting all the unnecessary information and then print out what is left so that you will have a permanent record. Again if you are using QXMDM, then be sure to type in WRT, so your file is written to disk, before exiting to CP/M. Keep this printout handy whenever you sign on to EpsOnLine. You can also print out your original capture buffer file (which from this initial logon, may not contain too much that you will want to retain).

Now for a few more quick hints on how to optimize your use of EpsOnLine. The next time you sign on, open a capture buffer called "Users", and at the "Function" prompt (when in EpsOnLine) enter a "U". A list of those who have entered the SIG will scroll onto the screen and into your buffer. Let it go for a couple of minutes and then stop it by entering "CTRL-C". Now you can use an edited version of this list to find someone's PPN if you need to address a message directly to a person without replying to another message.

To use CIS most effectively, your communications software needs to be optimally configured for the system. Below are some tips on setting variables for the most common public domain software currently in use.

In MEX:

```
STAT XON ON          <-a "must"
STAT XLINE OFF
STAT WCHAR 0
STAT WECHO 0
CLONE MEX.COM        <-save the changes
```

In MDM740 or EPXMD3, etc.:
TXO

Answer "Y" to "Xoff testing?"
Answer "N" to "wait for XON after <cr>".

A Capture Buffer

A buffer can be considered a holding tank of memory in your computer. A good communications program will include the ability to "open a buffer" which means that the next information to be received, or seen on your screen will all be kept in memory and stored to disk until this gets full, or you otherwise erase it (like by turning off your computer).

Initiation of a capture buffer with Valdocs is easy - just hit the "STORE" key while in MAIL. With the MDM series of programs, capture buffer initialization is accomplished by first invoking the software's command prompt by entering "control-e" from terminal mode. Then enter "t filename" and a carriage return to return to terminal mode. Now you can turn your capture buffer on and off by entering "control-y" (to turn it on) and "control-r" (to turn it off). If you are using MEX (Modem EXecutive program), you would follow the same procedure as with the MDM software to initiate the buffer, which will then turn on automatically when you return to the terminal mode.

CompuServe Assistance and Charges

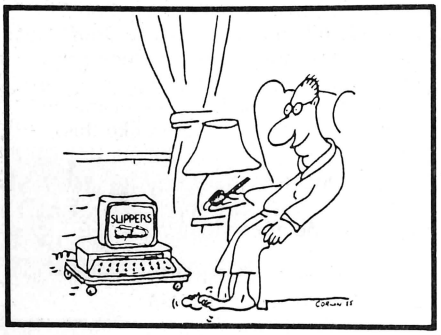
The Customer service number at CIS is (800) 848-8990 for customers calling outside Ohio, and within Ohio (614) 457-8650. Customer help is available for those who are unable to log onto the system, or need to report an on-line system problem. The representatives are available from 8 a.m. to midnight, Monday through Friday, and 2 pm to midnight on weekends E.D.T./E.S.T.

Other inquiries, messages, orders for products should be sent on-line via FEEDBACK.

Hope to see you online soon!

Advertisers Index

Advent Products Inc. **10,11**
Chuck Atkinson Programs **45**
Alpine Data **33**
B & R Software **63**
Bi-Tech Enterprises **52**
Brown Custom, Inc. **17**
C & C Computers **16**
CDE Software **32**
Cardinal Software **60**
Central Computer Products **35-37**
Classic Cases **48**
CompuData Systems **13**
CompuPak, Inc. **22**
CompuServe, Inc. **8**
Computer Centers **IBC**
Computer Friends **21**
Dinosaur Distribtors **18**
Epson America, Inc. **IFC,1**
Exim Color Graphics Systems **61**
Forrest Micro, Inc. **50**
Future Tech **26**
Howell's Computer Center **22**
James River Group, Inc. **70**
Kamasoft, Inc. **30**
Maumee Valley Computer Centers **53**
Micro-Art Programmers **26**
Micro Designs **59**
Micro Labs, Inc. **49**
Micro Systems of Buckhannon, Inc. **31**
NewTek Industries **17**
Pomerleau Computer Systems **18**
S.E.M.E.F. **51**
SemiDisk Systems, Inc. **BC**
SoftAid, Inc. **47**
SoftCraft, Inc. **24**
Software Country **52**
Software Riches **16**
Stanton Software **13**
Terminals Plus, Inc. **34**



****

RATES

BAUD RATE	PRIME SERVICE HOURS	STANDARD SERVICE HOURS
110-300	12.00	6.00
1200	15.00	12.50
2400	22.50	19.00

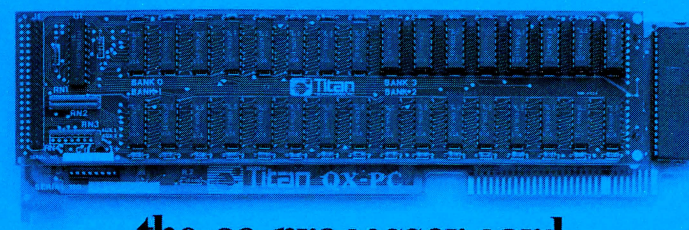
All rates are subject to the additional applicable communications surcharges (Telenet, Tymnet, etc.).

Prime Service hours are from 8 AM - 6 PM weekdays
Standard Service hours are from 6 PM - 5 AM weekdays, all day Saturday, Sunday and announced CompuServe holidays.

****

QX-10's, used with warranty
Call for current price

Titan's new QX-PC™



the co-processor card that lets your Epson play like an IBM.

Now you can run MS-DOS on your EPSON QX-10

192K Titan 379.00 256K Titan 419.00
384K Titan 589.00 512K Titan 649.00

Valpaint

VALDRAW

with mouse Reg. 495.00 Sale 375.00

EPSON

Number 1. And built like it.

EPSON QX-10/16 ACCESSORIES

CR103 Modem Card (fits inside QX) $139.95
Titan MSDOS Card (user can install) 389.00
(Lets you run most IBM software on your QX-10)
FX85 Dot Matrix . . . . . call
FX185 Wide Carg. Dot Matrix— for low
LX80. New, near letter quality
10 Meg Hard Disk 30x more storage prices
7 to 10 times faster than floppies. 1195.00
LQ1500, 200cps & near letter quality 889.00
Parallel or serial card . . . . . call
CR420cps Printer . . . . . call
QX-10's, used, usually available at 1045.00
CRIII letter quality was 995. . . . . 499.00
Call for pricing on other EPSON printers.

Discounts up to 25%

Valdocs 2.0 up grades in stock 59.95

Visa, MasterCard, COD's accepted. Add $4 for shipping per order, most orders shipped next day. Prices subject to change without notice. Happy Computing!

* Trademarks of Rising Star

Bumper Cars 39.95
General Ledger Acorn, reg. 179 . . . . . 79.95
Ribbons MX,RX,FX 80 cartg. . . . . $ 4.95
Ribbons MX,RX,FX 100 cartg. 10.95
Printer switch—2 printers, 1 computer 79.95
Diskettes Nashua DSDD 10 box—Reg. $39.95. . . . . 15.95
Team 300/1200 Modem, Hayes Compatible 299.95
QX-10 Book, Barian 14.95
QX-10 to EPSON (Cent.) printer cable— was $49.95 . . . . . 24.95
Math Professor 39.95
Typing Professor 39.95
Laser Tanks 39.95
Star Destroyer 39.95
Reading Professor 79.95
Ram Disk (titan) 39.95
Logo Language 49.95
Q Plotter graphics program V2.4 . . . . . 159.95

	Reg.	Sale
Accounting Partner GL, AR, AP, and payroll. All 4	$399.00	249.95
Public Domain by Epson 400+Programs.	245.00	79.95
Home Accountant	129.00	79.95
Peachtext 5000; word proc, Dict. Spreadsht. thesis	$395.00	79.95
Multiplan Spread Sheet	199.00	109.95
Zork I, II or III	49.95	39.95
Personal Pearl Data Base	299.00	119.95
Deadline or Infidel	59.95	54.95
Witness or Enchanter Adv.	59.95	49.95
Sorcerer or PlanetFall.	59.95	49.95
File Plan Data Base Chang Labs	295.00	79.95
Friday! Data Base Ashton Tate	295.00	99.95
Wordstar	495.00	199.95
dBase II	499.00	199.95

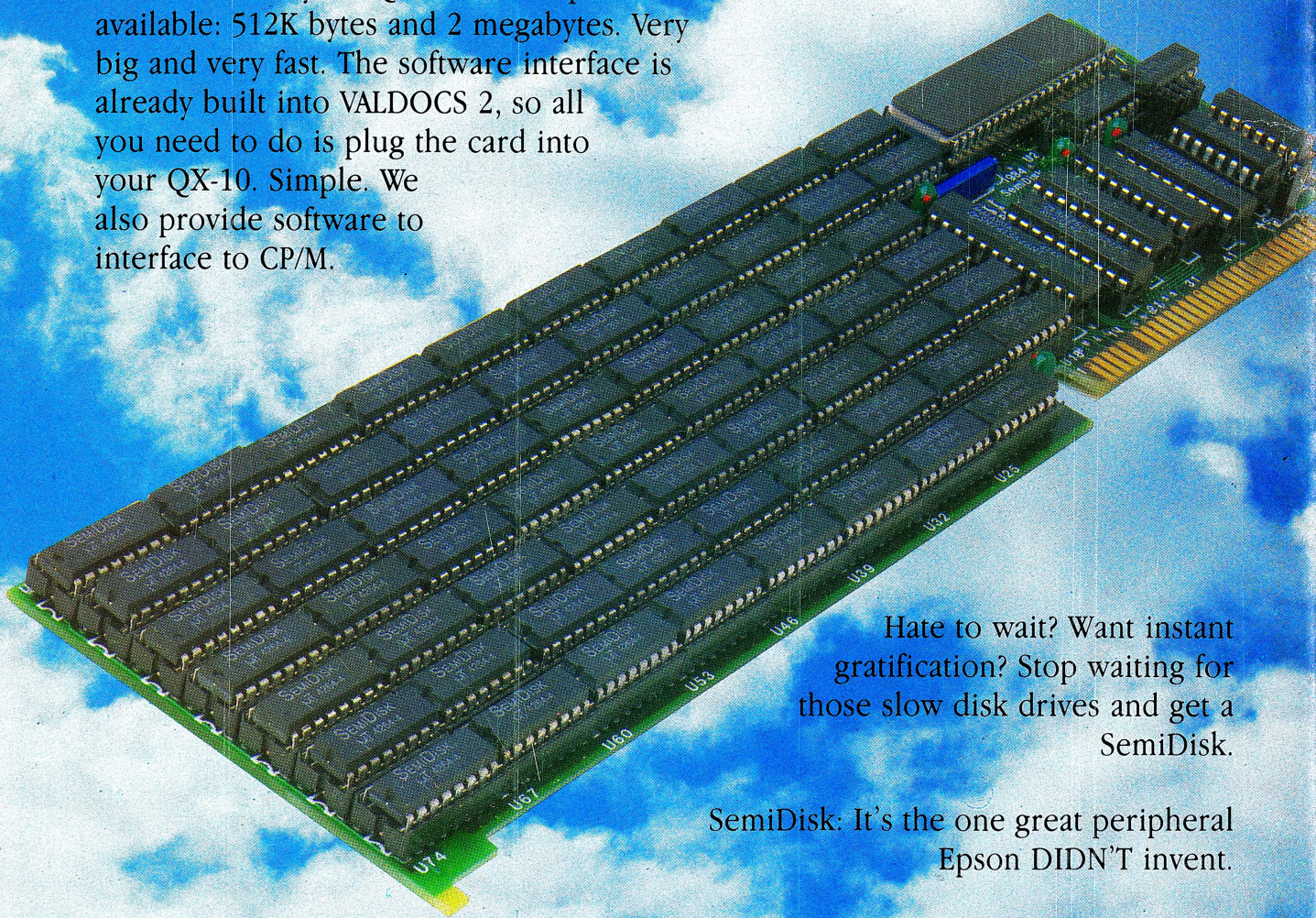
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

THE COMPUTER CENTERS
5512 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38119

1-800-524-5554 at the tone dial 0524 for Order Desk. For questions and info call 901-761-4565.

Instant Gratification!

You've been waiting a long time for a truly usable computer system. You need wait no longer. SemiDisk is a fast disk emulator: It's a semiconductor memory card set up to work just like a disk drive in your QX-10. Two capacities are available: 512K bytes and 2 megabytes. Very big and very fast. The software interface is already built into VALDOCS 2, so all you need to do is plug the card into your QX-10. Simple. We also provide software to interface to CP/M.



Hate to wait? Want instant gratification? Stop waiting for those slow disk drives and get a SemiDisk.

SemiDisk: It's the one great peripheral Epson DIDN'T invent.

512Kbytes $595
2Mbytes $1795

SEMIDISK

MasterCard VISA

SemiDisk Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box GG
Beaverton, Oregon 97075
503-642-3100

Call 503-646-5510 for CBBS/NW and 503-775-4838 for CBBS/PCS, both SemiDisk-equipped computer bulletin boards (300/1200 baud). SemiDisk, SemiSpool trademarks of SemiDisk Systems.